Request to Offer a New Degree Program

In accordance with Board of Governors Regulation 8.011,
Academic Degree Program Coordination and Approval

University of Florida **Institution Submitting Proposal**	**Fall 2026** **Proposed Implementation Term**
Hamilton Center for Classical and Civic Education **Name of College(s) or School(s)**	**Hamilton Center for Classical and Civic Education** **Name of Department(s)/Division(s)**
Interdisciplinary Social Studies **Academic Specialty or Field**	**War, Statecraft and Strategy** **Complete Name of Degree**
45.0902 - National Security Policy Studies **Proposed CIP Code (2020 CIP)**	

The submission of this proposal constitutes a commitment by the university that, if the proposal is approved, the necessary financial resources and the criteria for establishing new programs have been met before the program's initiation.

Date Approved by the University Board of Trustees	**President's Signature** **Date**
Board of Trustees Chair's Signature **Date**	**Provost's Signature** **Date**

Original file: WSS_BA - New Degree Proposal.pdf

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA

I. Overview

A. Briefly describe the proposed program in the following table.

Purpose	The Hamilton Center proposes a multidisciplinary undergraduate degree in War, Statecraft and Strategy (WSS), which equips students to address the biggest international challenges facing governments around the world today. These problems are not only diplomatic, military, strategic, political, economic, technological or social; they are multi-faceted, with intersecting considerations. WSS offers students interdisciplinary training so that they can gain a practical and theoretical understanding of intelligence, diplomacy, international relations, military strategy, defense policy, homeland security, conflict resolution and the related tools of statecraft to national defense policy formulation and power projection. The WSS curriculum focuses especially on four areas: (1) War; (2) Statecraft & Strategy; (3) Contemporary Challenges; and (4) Theories & Structures.
Degree Level(s):	B.A.
Majors, Concentrations, Tracks, or Specializations	War, Statecraft and Strategy
Total Number of Credit Hours	120
Program Type	☒ **E&G Program** ☐ **Market Tuition Rate Program*** ☐ **Self-Supporting Program*** *Refer to Board Regulation 8.002, Self Supporting and Market Tuition Rate Program and Course Offerings, for additional details.
Possible Career Outcomes	The proposed interdisciplinary B.A. in War, Statecraft and Strategy (WSS) will appeal to students interested in the complex interplay between history, politics, defense, economics, technology and strategic decision-making. It responds to a clear and growing interest among students eager to explore the interconnectedness of disciplines related to foreign policy, national security, economics and history. Current enrollment figures reveal significant participation in existing History, Economics and Political Science programs, with many students expressing a desire for a more integrated curriculum that combines humanities, social science and legal perspectives. Structured surveys have indicated that UF students are eager for a curriculum that integrates these critical areas, especially in a rapidly evolving global context. Research shows that graduates from similar interdisciplinary programs are entering high-demand careers in government, international relations, policy analysis, and

	non–profit sectors, where analytical and strategic skills are crucial. In particular, the program aligns with professional credential requirements for law school, providing a solid foundation for students interested in pursuing legal education. The proposed degree aligns with UF's mission to prepare students for leadership roles that shape societal outcomes, fostering responsible citizenship and informed leadership in a rapidly evolving global landscape.

B. Does the proposed program qualify as a Program of Strategic Emphasis, as described in the Florida Board of Governors 2025 System Strategic Plan? Programs of Strategic Emphasis List

☐ Yes, it does qualify as a Program of Strategic Emphasis.
X No, it does not qualify as a Program of Strategic Emphasis.

C. Does the program fall under one of the CIP codes listed below that qualifies for the Programs of Strategic Emphasis Waiver? *(for baccalaureate programs only)*

CIP CODE	CIP TITLE
11.0101	Computer and Information Sciences
11.0103	Information Technology
13.1001	Special Education and Teaching
13.1202	Elementary Education and Teaching
14.0801	Civil Engineering
14.0901	Computer Engineering
14.1001	Electrical and Electronics Engineering
14.1901	Mechanical Engineering
27.0101	Mathematics
52.0301	Accounting
52.0801	Finance
52.1201	Management Information Systems

☐ Yes. If yes, students in the program will be eligible for the Programs of Strategic Emphasis waiver. Refer to Board Regulation 7.008 and the Programs of Strategic Emphasis Waiver Guidance.

☒ No

☐ Not Applicable

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA

II. Institutional and State-Level Accountability

A. Describe how the proposed program directly or indirectly supports the following.

1. The State University System's Strategic Plan goals.

The Hamilton Center's multidisciplinary B.A. in War, Statecraft and Strategy (WSS) aligns directly with the goals outlined in the Board of Governor's SUS 30 Extraordinary Impact, particularly regarding Elevating Student Success and World-Class Talent. The Hamilton Center's B.A. in WSS is particularly well-aligned with the Florida Board of Governor's mission "[t]o serve the needs of our state and society by providing high-quality higher education, innovation and public service through a coordinated system of institutions, each with distinct missions, collectively advancing civic principles, fostering world-class talent and propelling Florida's economic prosperity."

ELEVATING STUDENT SUCCESS. In alignment with the Florida Board of Governor's Strategic Priorities in Elevating Student Success, namely in its goals to "serve as a model for excellence in defining the national standard of success" and to "provide and promote access and social mobility for both incoming first-time-in-college students and transfer students," the Hamilton Center's new major in WSS is designed to "emphasize degrees that are aligned with Florida's workforce needs and provide students with a positive return on their investment"; to "be transparent with students, parents and all stakeholders about the outcomes of our degrees"; and to 'include[] innovative pathways for undergraduates to achieve certain credentials and combination pathways for undergraduate and graduate programs." One signal way in which the center has done this is by creating an AI Humanities Lab, which will be integrated into our undergraduate teaching, and which will provide internships for Hamilton Center majors. The aim of the WSS undergraduate degree, as with all Hamilton Center undergraduate degrees, is to train students in a multidisciplinary way of approaching problems and articulating solutions, both intellectual and practical.

WORLD-CLASS TALENT. As part of the State University System's commitment to attract "top-tier faculty who relentlessly pursue knowledge and produce world-class graduates who secure positions at iconic companies around the globe," the Hamilton Center, through its hiring standards, will continue to build a faculty of top scholars in their fields. In recruiting nationally and internationally renowned professors, the program will be a stand-out unit among humanities departments at UF, elevating the quality and reputation of scholarship at the university. Undergraduates who take a B.A. the WSS will benefit from our faculty's expertise and productivity, so that our major will, as stated in the Strategic Plan, "deliver nationally recognized academic programs."

2. The institution's strategic plan and goals the program will directly advance.

The Hamilton Center's multidisciplinary B.A. in War, Statecraft and Strategy (WSS) is developed in direct response to the institution's strategic plan, which endorses the legislature's Senate Bill 266 authorizing the University of Florida to "establish and fund" the Hamilton Center for Classical and Civic Education. The center's legislatively-mandated purpose is "to support teaching and research concerning the ideas, traditions, and texts that form the foundations of Western and American civilization." The proposed multidisciplinary B.A. in WSS fulfills the legislative mandate to "educate university students in core texts and great debates of Western Civilization and the Great Books" and

Original file: WSS_BA - New Degree Proposal.pdf

to "educate university students in the principles, ideals and institutions of the American political order."

3. The university's mission.

The University Florida's mission "is to enable our students to lead and influence the next generation and beyond for economic, cultural and societal benefit. The university welcomes the full exploration of its intellectual boundaries and supports its faculty and students in the creation of new knowledge and the pursuit of new ideas." The university pursues this mission by way of teaching; research & scholarship; and service. The Hamilton Center's faculty have excelled in teaching, consistently having a faculty teaching averages well above the university mean; in research and scholarship, publishing in top-tier peer-reviewed venues and winning national research awards; and in service, building up an academic center from the ground-up in record time.

The University of Florida also is committed to fulfilling the state's educational legislative mandates, including supporting the creation and growth of the Hamilton Center for Classical and Civic Education. The B.A. in War, Statecraft and Strategy is integral to the center's curricular growth.

4. The benefit to the university, the local community, and the state.

The University Floria's mission states that "The University of Florida must create the broadly diverse environment necessary to foster multi-cultural skills and perspectives in its teaching and research for its students to contribute and succeed in the world of the 21st century. ¶ These three interlocking elements — teaching, research and scholarship, and service — span all the university's academic disciplines and represent the university's commitment to lead and serve the state of Florida, the nation and the world by pursuing and disseminating new knowledge while building upon the experiences of the past. The university aspires to advance by strengthening the human condition and improving the quality of life." The Hamilton Center's new multidisciplinary B.A. in War, Statecraft and Strategy (WSS) benefits the university, local community and the state of Florida by offering a multidisciplinary degree which will produce critically-minded, civically-attuned and vocationally-prepared graduates who will thrive in a competitive economy and who will contribute meaningfully to the civic life of their community and state. The Hamilton Center's critical mass of research-productive faculty will continue to pursue and disseminate knowledge through scholarly publications. Finally, the Hamilton Center has, in concert with UF Research Computing, established an AI Humanities Lab, which will provide instruction and research opportunities for students interested in AI and the humanities and social sciences: this will be integrated into the WSS courses at the upper-level and will provide graduates from the program with value workplace skills.

B. **Provide the date the pre-proposal was presented to the Council of Academic Vice Presidents Academic Program Coordination (CAVP ACG). Specify any concerns raised and provide a narrative explaining how each has been addressed in this proposal or will be addressed before the proposed program is implemented.**

The Council of Academic Vice Presidents Academic Program Coordination (CAVP ACG) considers this pre-proposal on 5 February 2025. No objections were raised.

III. Student and Workforce Demand

If the proposed program is a baccalaureate or master's degree on the Programs of Strategic Emphasis list, skip III-A.

A. Describe the Florida and national workforce demand for the proposed program. The response should, at a minimum, include the current state workforce data from Florida's Department of Commerce and national workforce data from the U.S. Department of Labor's Bureau of Labor Statistics. Additional documentation for workforce needs may include letters of program support by employers and job postings for program graduates, as well as a description of any specific needs for research and service that the program would fulfill.

The Hamilton Center's multidisciplinary War, Statecraft and Strategy (WSS) program will prepare students to enter some of the fastest growing occupations in the USA and Florida. Coursework rooted in reading and analyzing difficult texts with upper-level writing requirements in articulating logical, clear arguments will produce graduates valuable in a workforce needing excellent writing, communication and analytical skills.

The WSS degree addresses critical workforce and economic development needs at multiple levels. At the local and state levels, graduates will fill roles in education, public service, and non-profit organizations. Nationally, the program aligns with emerging job trends, particularly in sectors such as legal services, where humanities graduates are well-represented. According to the U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, the legal profession is among the top fields for job growth, making this program a valuable pipeline for aspiring lawyers and paralegals. Skills developed in persuasive writing, critical analysis, and ethical reasoning are increasingly sought after in marketing, management analysis, and public policy roles, all of which are projected to experience significant growth.

On an international scale, graduates will be equipped to engage in global dialogues around governance, cultural heritage, and law, enhancing their employability in multinational organizations and NGOs. The program also addresses evolving professional credential requirements by providing a robust foundation for further study, as evidenced by the 42% of humanities undergraduates pursuing advanced degrees, resulting in substantial salary boosts. Overall, this program will contribute effectively to workforce development, cultivating adaptable, skilled graduates ready to meet contemporary challenges.

The WSS program is modelled on the War Studies and History B.A. at Kings College London. Its alumni primarily go on to work in government, management consultancy, journalism, banking and non-governmental organizations. We expect graduates from UF's WSS B.A. to follow along similar career paths.

Complete the table below using data from the Search by CIP or SOC Employment Projections Data Tool in the Academic Review Tracking System.

Labor Market Demand, CIP Code 45.0902

Occupations	Percent Change in Job Openings		Annual Average Job Openings		Total # of New Jobs		Education Level Needed for Entry
	FL 2024–32	U.S. 2023–33	FL 2024–32	U.S. 2023–33	FL 2024–32	U.S. 2023–33	
23-1011 Lawyers	5.0%	5.2%	*FL does not project annual average job openings*	35,600	24,812	44,200	Doctoral degree
11-1011 Chief Executives	5.4%	5.5%		23,000	15,530	17,200	Bachelor's degree
11-1031 Legislators	2.6%	4.1%		2,700	735	1,400	Bachelor's degree
Postsecondary teachers (English, Education, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Economics, Library, Law)	3.7%	2.3%		21,700	9,313	6,400	Doctoral degree
13-1111 Consulting/ Management Analyst	7.3%	10.6%		95,700	57,047	107,900	Bachelor's degree

Date Retrieved: 10/14/24
U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistic
Florida Department of Economic Opportunity

B. If the occupations do not currently appear in the most recent version of the Search by CIP or SOC Employment Projections Data Tool provided by Board staff, provide occupational linkages or jobs graduates will be qualified to perform based on the training provided to students in the proposed program in the table below. Contact the institutional representative working with you on the degree proposal for more information about possible occupations.

Occupational Linkages for the Proposed Program

SOC Code (45.0902)	Occupation Title	Source / Reason for Inclusion
23-1011	Lawyers	*Among the top occupations upon graduation for graduates of war, statecraft, and strategy programs offered by other Russell Group (UK) and AAU universities.*
11-1011	Chief Executives	*Among the top occupations upon graduation for graduates of war, statecraft, and strategy programs offered by other Russell Group (UK) and AAU universities.*
11-1031	Legislators	*Among the top occupations upon graduation for graduates of war, statecraft, and strategy programs offered by other Russell Group (UK) and AAU universities.*
25-1081 25-1123 25-1125 25-1126 25-1065 25-1063	Postsecondary teachers (English, Education, History, Philosophy, Political Science, Economics, Law, Library)	*Among the top occupations upon graduation for graduates of war, statecraft, and strategy programs offered by other Russell Group (UK) and AAU universities.*
13-1111	Consulting/ Management Analyst	*Among the top occupations upon graduation for graduates of war, statecraft, and strategy programs offered by other Russell Group (UK) and AAU universities.*

C. Describe the student demand for the proposed program. The response should, at a minimum, include the following.

1. Projected headcount for Year 1 through Year 5.

- Year 1: 12
- Year 5: 122

2. Data that supports student interest or demand for the proposed program. Include questions asked, results, and other communications with prospective students.

The proposed interdisciplinary B.A. in War, Statecraft, and Strategy (WSS) at the University of Florida responds to a clear and growing interest among students eager to explore the interconnectedness of these disciplines. Current enrollment figures reveal significant participation in existing History and Political Science programs, with many students expressing a desire for a more integrated curriculum that combines the humanities, social science perspectives.

The landscape of higher education shows a robust demand for interdisciplinary programs, as evidenced by the success of similar offerings across the country. However, no existing program within the State University System specifically addresses this combination under a single curriculum, making our proposal uniquely warranted. This degree equips students with critical thinking, analytical, and communication skills essential for careers in government, public policy and consulting.

Additionally, the program aligns with professional requirements for law school, providing a solid foundation for students interested in pursuing legal education. Law schools particularly look for the following: "majors that emphasize critical thinking and writing can be helpful for students pursuing law but students can also gain these skills through elective coursework". By integrating the study of intelligence, diplomacy, military power and statecraft, this degree would not only enhance the academic landscape at UF but also prepare graduates to engage thoughtfully with the challenges of citizenship and leadership in a diverse society.

The Hamilton Center has also worked with Hanover Research to conduct a large survey of randomly selected current UF students, their parents and high school guidance counselors about the proposed WSS degree. The survey results from both current UF students and their parents revealed that WSS was a decidedly appealing degree and 46% of students said that, upon hearing about the WSS major, they would be very/extremely likely to apply to the program.

In sum, both national comps and local research has revealed that the WSS degree will be one for which there is significant student demand.

IV. Duplication of Existing Programs

A. If the program duplicates another degree program at a private or public state university in Florida with a substantially similar curriculum, provide evidence that the university has investigated the potential impact on the existing program, has discussed opportunities for collaboration with the affected university, and can justify the need for duplication. Additionally, summarize the outcome(s) of communication with appropriate personnel (e.g., department chairs, program coordinators, deans) at the affected institutions regarding the potential impact on enrollment and any opportunities for collaboration in the areas of instruction and research.

There are no programs in the SUS which use the above CIP code. This program will be the first of its kind in the state.

We have contacted the department chairs of History and Political Science for consultation. Responses will be included in Appendix B as received.

B. If the proposed program curriculum substantially duplicates an existing program at Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University, provide evidence that the proposed program would not affect enrollment in Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University's program.

This degree does not duplicate any existing program at Florida Agricultural and Mechanical University and, thus, would not affect enrollment there.

V. Curriculum

A. If the program is a bachelor's degree, please identify if the university is seeking any of the following statuses for the program.

☒ Not Applicable

Status	Yes	No	If yes, complete the following
Common Prerequisites		X	Appendix C
Exception to 120 Credits		X	Appendix D
Specialized Admissions		X	Appendix E

B. Describe the admissions criteria and graduation requirements for the program.

The proposed multidisciplinary undergraduate degree program in War, Statecraft and Strategy (WSS) will follow the normal admissions standards for UF. Students who would like to enroll as freshmen must have graduated with a cumulative C grade point average from a regionally accredited or state-approved secondary school of the equivalent (G.E.D, etc.). Further details for freshmen applicants can be found here.

Students who would like to transfer into the program must have completed an Associates of Arts degree from a Florida public institution or at least 60 transferable semester credit hours from a regionally accredited institution with a minimum 3.0 overall GPA from the last attended institution. The student must have completed all prerequisite classes for the program prior to enrollment. Further details for transfer applicants can be found here.

To graduate, all WSS students must satisfactorily complete a minimum of 120 acceptable credits for the degree with a minimum overall grade point average of C (2.0). The last 30 credits applied to the degree must be completed in residence at the University of Florida. Within the 120 credits, students must complete a general education program (including six additional required general education credits in Humanities and Social Science), the writing and math requirement, the summer term enrollment requirement, and the Civic Literacy requirement. Degree requirements specific to the proposed program will be detailed in the Academic Learning Compact.

C. If the proposed program is an AS-to-BS capstone, provide evidence that it adheres to the guidelines for such programs, as outlined in State Board of Education Rule 6A-10.024. List any prerequisites and identify the specific AS degrees that may transfer into the proposed program.

☒ Not applicable to this program because it is not an AS-to-BS Capstone.

D. Describe the curricular framework for the proposed program in the table below.

Course Prefix & Number	Course Title	Required or Elective	Credit Hours	Course Description
ISS 2105	Origins of the Contemporary West I	Required	3.0	Multidisciplinary survey of the big ideas in Western Civilization and the societies and cultures which helped to form them. Students will learn about the West's cultural heritage by reading and discussing great works of philosophy, history, politics, literature, art and science from antiquity to the seventeenth century. Begins with creation stories in the Hebrew and Greek traditions and ends with the Scientific Revolution.
ISS 2106	Origins of the Contemporary West II	Required	3.0	Multidisciplinary survey of the big ideas in Western Civilization, and the societies and cultures which helped to form them. Students will learn about their cultural heritage by reading and discussing great works of philosophy, history, politics, literature, arts and science from the eighteenth century onwards. Starts with the Enlightenment and ends in the twentieth century.
ISS 2XXX	Grand Strategy I	Required	3.0	How do nations achieve their aims through warfare? What influence do individual leaders, regime type, or ideology have on the course of conflicts? What lessons can be derived from history? How does diplomacy interact with military power, and how do alliances serve national interests? This course will explore these questions by tracing the rise and fall of great powers from ancient Athens to the American Revolution. It will do so by looking both to primary and secondary sources across genres.
ISS 2XXX	Grand Strategy II	Required	3.0	How do nations achieve their aims through warfare? What influence do individual leaders, regime type, or ideology have on the course of conflicts? What enduring lessons can be derived from history? This course will continue from the foundations laid in the first semester course. It will explore various approaches to grand strategy and consider how both history and theory can inform contemporary statecraft in war and peace.
ISS 2XXX	Theories & Structures	Required	3.0	The course draws on empirical and theoretical perspectives from a range of disciplines tracing the evolution and development of the state system, from its rise in the seventeenth century through to the new emergence of new challenges in the globalized world of the early twenty-first century. Students will investigate the questions posed to the world order by new structural developments and explore the competing interpretations scholars have proposed to help us understand them.

Original file: WSS_BA - New Degree Proposal.pdf

ISS 3XXX	War	Required	3.0 x 2 = 6	This multidisciplinary course focuses on war and warfare from the perspective of history, politics, diplomacy, strategic studies, political economy, philosophy, literature and related humanities and social science disciplines. Courses will focus on major themes related to war and warfare from antiquity to the present.
ISS 3XXX	Statecraft & Strategy	Required	3.0 x 2 = 6	This multidisciplinary course focuses on the connection between statecraft and strategy, both necessary for states to navigate in international politics and conflict. The course examines how states use diplomatic, economic, military, intelligence and cultural tools to achieve their strategic ends. Courses will focus on major themes and figures in the history of statecraft and strategy.
ISS 3XXX	Contemporary Challenges	Required	3.0 x 2 = 6	This multidisciplinary course focuses on contemporary challenges facing modern states. Courses will focus the theory and application of intelligence, diplomacy, military power, and related tools of statecraft to national defense policy formulation, peacemaking and power projection to confront present-day national and international challenges.
ISS 3XXX	Theoretical Frameworks	Required	3.0 x 2 = 6	This multidisciplinary course focuses on the theories underpinning decision-making related to war, statecraft and strategic thinking. Courses will focus on major themes and subjects such as the state system, ideologies of the modern world, realism and similar topics.
ISS 4XXX	War, Statecraft and Strategy Research Seminar	Required	3.0	Students will apply the methodological, theoretical, and historical knowledge they have gained in the WSS major by conducting an original research project about a topic of real-world significance. Students will be guided through the research and writing process; and present their research at the end of the semester. Student mastery of this course will be displayed through written and oral assignments. All course assignments will be directed towards the completion of a research paper.

The proposed degree program requires 120 credit hours. A B.A. in War, Strategy and Statecraft (WSS) requires 42 hours of coursework in the major. Each course in the major is 3 credit hours and 100% of these courses are required.

Intellectual Foundations (*15 credit hours*)

These five required courses provide the intellectual foundation of the interdisciplinary WSS major.

1. ISS 2105: Origins of the Contemporary West I (*3 credits*)
2. ISS 2106: Origins of the Contemporary West II (*3 credits*)
3. ISS 2XXX: Grand Strategy: I (*3 credits*)
4. ISS 2XXX: Grand Strategy: II (*3 credits*)
5. ISS 2XXX: Theories and Structures (*3 credits*)

Breadth of Exposure (*24 credit hours*)

8 courses provide WSS majors broad exposure to the interconnected histories of war, statecraft and strategy.

1. ISS 3XXX: War (*3 credits x 2 = 6 credits*)
2. ISS 3XXX: Statecraft & Strategy (*3 credits x 2 = 6 credits*)
3. ISS 3XXX: Contemporary Challenges (*3 credits x 2 = 6 credits*)
4. ISS 3XXX: Theories & Structures (*3 credits x 2 = 6 credits*)

Senior Thesis (*3 credit hours*)

A substantial capstone project completes the WSS major.

1. ISS 4XXX: War, Statecraft and Strategy Research Seminar (*3 credits*)

Original file: WSS_BA - New Degree Proposal.pdf

E. Does an industry or employer advisory council exist to provide input regarding curriculum development, student assessment, and academic workforce alignment?

☐ Yes
☒ No. Describe any plans to develop one or other plans to ensure academic workforce alignment.

The Hamilton Center's Academic Advisory Board already includes figures like Peter Berkowitz, who have worked in the State Department's Policy Planning Staff. As the Advisory Board's membership grows, we will focus on adding more figures with substantive policy experience in civil and military affairs.

F. Explain how employer-driven or industry-driven competencies were identified and incorporated into the curriculum. Has a strategy been established for assessing student learning and reviewing academic workforce alignment to modify the curriculum as needed?

Employer driven competencies are identified in large measure by the faculty, who themselves are deeply initiated in the hiring processes of higher education in relevant fields and in national security policy. (This is not least the case because the faculty has, as a group, hired several dozen faculty for the Hamilton Center from a pool of nearly two thousand applicants in relevant fields of study.) The senior members of the Center's faculty are also experienced in training and placing graduate students from their prior departments and university positions. As with most humanities and social science fields, our knowledge of the higher educational hiring landscape is based on our status as well-connected practitioners. Further guidance is provided by the Center's advisory board, which is constituted by prominent members of the academic profession.

As importantly, several Hamilton Center's current and incoming faculty members have themselves served in national security policy positions, including at the U.S. State Department, the U.S. Treasury Department and the National Security Council. In addition, a number of our faculty have experience recruiting and supervising graduate students who are active-duty military officers who seek graduate degrees as part of their professional military education. Based on this expertise, the curriculum of our undergraduate program has been developed to fill particular needs in higher education, in professional military education and in national security policy.

G. Does the proposed curriculum align with Section 1001.706 (5)(a), Florida Statutes?
☒ Yes
☐ No

H. For degree programs in medicine, nursing, and/or allied health sciences, identify the courses with the competencies necessary to meet the requirements in Section 1004.08, Florida Statutes.

For teacher preparation programs, identify the courses with the competencies required in Section 1004.04, Florida Statutes.

☒ Not applicable to this program because the program is not a medicine, nursing, allied health sciences, or teacher preparation program.

I. Select the anticipated mode of delivery for the proposed program.

☒ Face-to-Face
☐ Hybrid
☐ Distance Learning

If the method(s) of delivery will require specialized services or additional financial support, describe the projected costs below.

J. Describe any potential impact on related academic programs or departments, such as an increased need for general education or common prerequisite courses or an increased need for required or elective courses outside of the proposed academic program. If the proposed program is a collaborative effort with another academic department(s), college(s), or school(s) within the institution, provide a letter(s) of support or MOU(s) from each department, college, or school in Appendix B.

We have contacted the department chairs of History and Political Science for consultation. Responses will be included in Appendix B as received.

K. Describe any currently available sites for internship and/or practicum experiences and any plans to seek additional sites in the next five years.

☒ Not applicable to this program because students are not expected to seek internship or practicum opportunities as a required curriculum component.

L. Identify any established or planned educational sites where the program will be offered or administered. Provide a rationale if the proposed program will only be offered or administered at a site(s) other than the main campus.

This degree program will only be offered at the University of Florida's main campus.

M. If the institution has conducted recent program reviews, received feedback from accreditation bodies, or received input from other entities that affect the proposed program, describe the institution's progress in implementing the recommendations. If the proposed program is a doctoral-level program, include the external consultant's report and the institution's responses to the report as Appendix A.

VI. Faculty

A. Identify existing and anticipated full-time faculty who will participate in the proposed program through Year 5, excluding visiting or adjunct faculty in the table below. Additionally, provide the curriculum vitae for each identified faculty member

Faculty Code*	Faculty Name or "New Hire" Highest Degree Held Academic Discipline	Rank	Contract Status	Initial Date for Participation in Program	FTE Year 1	FTE Year 5
A	Buono, Stephen (PhD) Humanities (History)	Asst Prof	Tenure-Track	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Crowcroft, Barnaby (PhD) Humanities (History)	Asst Prof	Tenure-Track	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Davies, Eloise (PhD) Humanities (History)	Asst Prof	Tenure-Track	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Guelzo, Allen (PhD) Humanities (History)	Professor	Tenure	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Gunther, Karl (PhD) Humanities (History)	Assoc Prof	Tenure	Fall 2026	0.10	0.05
A	Herwig, Meghan (PhD) Humanities (History)	Asst Prof	Tenure-Track	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Hulme, Patrick (PhD) Social Sciences (Political Science)	Asst Prof	Tenure-Track	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Inboden, William (PhD) Humanities (History)	Professor	Tenure	Fall 2026	0.10	0.10
A	Laderman, Charlie (PhD) Humanities (War Studies)	Assoc Prof	Tenure	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Leggiere, Michael (PhD) Humanities (History)	Professor	Tenure	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Lowenstein, Matthew (PhD) Humanities (History)	Asst Prof	Tenure-Track	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Mead, Walter Humanities (History)	Professor of Practice	Non-Tenure	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Rogachevsky, Neil (PhD) Humanities (History)	Asst Prof	Tenure-Track	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Siljak, Ana (PhD) Humanities (History)	Assoc Prof	Tenure	Fall 2026	0.10	0.05
A	Stone, Robert (PhD) Humanities (Social Thought)	Asst Prof	Tenure-Track	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
A	Whitham, William (PhD) Humanities (History)	Asst Prof	Tenure-Track	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
C	"New Hire" (PhD) Social Sciences (Political Science)	Professor	Tenure	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20
C	"New Hire" (PhD) Social Sciences (Political Science)	Assoc Professor	Tenure	Fall 2026	0.25	0.20

Original file: WSS_BA - New Degree Proposal.pdf

*Faculty Code	Code Description	Source of Funding
A	Existing faculty on a regular line	Current Education & General Revenue
B	New faculty to be hired on a vacant line	Current Education & General Revenue
C	New faculty to be hired on a new line	New Education & General Revenue
D	Existing faculty hired on contracts/grants	Contracts/Grants
E	New faculty to be hired on contracts/grants	Contracts/Grants
F	Existing faculty on endowed lines	Philanthropy & Endowments
G	New faculty on endowed lines	Philanthropy & Endowments
H	Existing or new faculty teaching overload in addition to assigned course load	Enterprise Auxiliary Funds

B. Provide specific evidence demonstrating that the academic unit(s) associated with the proposed program has been productive in teaching, research, and service. Such evidence may include trends over time for average course load, student headcount in major or service courses, degrees granted, external funding attracted, and other indicators of excellence (e.g., thesis, dissertation, or research supervision).

The Hamilton Center is a new unit at the University of Florida with its first two undergraduate majors coming online in Fall 2025. Additionally, the Center will be offering many sections of service courses in the Quest program, and in its bespoke course designed to meet the state's civic literacy requirement (AMS 2010). Combined it is expected that the majors and service courses will bring a significant number of students into our classes. Already, in advance of these important watersheds, our enrollments are robust and students declaring an interest in our majors are well ahead of our original projections.

The Hamilton Center has prioritized the research profile of its faculty hires. Tenured hires have been put through the university's rigorous process for granting or transferring tenure, and thus have met or exceeded the standards of the university for status as an associate professor or full professor. All Hamilton faculty have been granted status as graduate faculty by the graduate school at the University of Florida. While assistant professors will have some role in graduate instruction, graduate supervision will be undertaken by the tenured faculty. Many of the tenured faculty have extensive experience supervising graduate students in their home disciplines.

The research profile of the faculty across all levels of seniority is very high at the Hamilton Center. Full professors (and many associate professors) have authored multiple books and a large number of peer reviewed articles. A two-book minimum standard exists for promotion to full professor. Junior faculty almost uniformly are hired with multiple peer reviewed articles and books in progress. Their research progress is closely monitored through an internal mentorship program and in the director's annual reports.

Members of the senior faculty, as a cohort, have an established record of winning major research grants, most all of which supply research funding and funding for the training of graduate students.

Given the status of the Hamilton Center as a newly founded institution here at the university, the service profile of the faculty is excellent. Faculty are undertaking very extensive service inside the unit, chiefly as part of the process of faculty recruitment and curricular development. In two years four undergraduate majors have been proposed, and now two graduate programs. Scores of new courses have been developed. By the start of Fall 2025, 50+ tenured/tenure-track new faculty will have been hired, requiring the hosting of scores of aspiring applicants for on campus visits. The Hamilton faculty have also been active in university governance, with faculty members serving in the faculty senate, on the university curriculum committee, and on the general education committee. As a new part of the university the Hamilton Center has carefully cultivated a culture of service to the unit and the university.

Original file: WSS_BA - New Degree Proposal.pdf

VII. Estimate of Investment

A. Provide the tuition rate for the proposed program for resident and non-resident students.

Resident/Credit Hour	Non-Resident/Credit Hour
$105.07	$812.28

If the proposed program will operate as self-supporting, market tuition rate, or establish differentiated graduate-level tuition, per Board of Governors Regulation 8.002, complete Appendix F, Self-Supporting & Market Rate Tuition.

B. Complete the summary table below.

1. Provide funding sources for Years 1 and 5 of program operation.
2. Provide headcount (HC) estimates of student enrollment for Years 1 through 5.
3. Calculate an Educational and General (E&G) cost per FTE for Years 1 and 5 by dividing the total E&G by FTE. Undergraduate FTE must be calculated based on 30 credit hours per year. Graduate FTE must be calculated based on 24 credit hours per year.

Implementation Timeframe	HC	FTE	E&G Cost per FTE	E&G Funds	Contract & Grants Funds	Auxiliary/ Philanthropy Funds	Total Cost
Year 1	12	9.0	$68,774	$618,968			$618,968
Year 2	29	21.8					
Year 3	55	41.3					
Year 4	86	64.5					
Year 5	122	91.5	$5,404	$494,449			$494,449

C. Is the infrastructure in place to meet the new degree program requirements, such as hiring faculty and staff, curriculum development, facilities, and funding, before enrollment of students to the program?

☒ Yes

☐ No. If not, is there a plan to establish the infrastructure to support the program? Please describe.

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA

VIII. Institutional Resources

A. Describe any additional library resources needed to implement and/or sustain the program through Year 5.
☒ Not applicable to this program because no additional library resources are needed to implement or sustain the proposed program.

N/A

B. Describe any specialized equipment and space currently available to implement and/or sustain the proposed program through Year 5.

No specialized equipment is required to implement or sustain this program through Year 5.

C. Describe any additional specialized equipment or space needed to implement and/or sustain the program through Year 5. Include any projected Instruction and Research (I&R) costs of additional space. Costs for new construction should be provided in response to Section VIII.D. below.

☒ Not applicable to this program because no new I&R costs are needed to implement or sustain the program through Year 5.

N/A

D. If a new capital expenditure for instructional or research space is required, indicate where this item appears on the university's fixed capital outlay priority list. If non-I&R costs, such as indirect costs affecting libraries and student services, are expected to increase due to the program, describe and estimate those expenses below. High enrollment programs, in particular, are expected to necessitate increased costs in non-I&R activities.

☒ Not applicable to this program because no new capital expenditures are needed to implement or sustain the program through Year 5.

N/A

E. Describe any additional special categories of resources needed to operate the proposed program through Year 5, such as access to proprietary research facilities, specialized services, or extended travel.
☒ Not applicable to this program because no additional special categories of resources are needed to implement or sustain the program through Year 5.

N/A

F. Describe fellowships, scholarships, and graduate assistantships to be allocated to the proposed program through Year 5.

☒ Not applicable to this program because no fellowships, scholarships, and/or graduate assistantships will be allocated to the proposed program through Year 5.

N/A

Original file: WSS_BA - New Degree Proposal.pdf

IX. Required Appendices

Table 1 outlines the required appendices by degree level. Institutions may provide additional appendices to supplement the information provided in the proposal and list them in Table 2 below.

Table 1. Appendices

	Appendix Title	Degree Level	Required for Specific Programs	Included Yes/No
A	Consultant's Report and Institutional Response	Doctoral or Professional		No
B	Letters of Support or MOUs from Other Academic Units	Any new program	Only for programs offered in collaboration with other academic unit(s) within the institution	Yes
C	Common Prerequisite Request Form	Bachelor's		Yes
D	Request for Exception to the 120 Credit Hour Requirement	Bachelor's	Requesting approval to exceed the 120 credit hour requirement	No
E	Request for Specialized Admissions Status	Bachelor's	Requesting approval for specialized admissions status	No
F	Self-Supporting & Market Rate Tuition Programs	Graduate programs	Only for self-supporting or market tuition rate programs	No
G	Faculty Curriculum Vitae	Any new program		Yes

Table 2. Additional Appendices

Appendix	Appendix Title	Description
H	Model Semester Plan	Catalog copy containing the model semester plan
I	Critical Tracking	Catalog copy and plan for critical tracking
J	Academic Learning Compact	Catalog copy and plan for the Academic Learning Compact
K	Catalog Copy - Overview	Catalog copy for the Overview section

STATE UNIVERSITY SYSTEM OF FLORIDA

Appendix B
Letter of Support or Memorandum of Understanding

Instructions:

If the proposed program is a collaborative effort with another academic department(s), college(s), or school(s) within the institution, provide a letter of support or Memorandum of Understanding from each department, college, or school.

The curriculum committee responsible for the proposal of an B.A. in War, Statecraft and Strategy identified internal departments for consultation regarding the proposal. As responses are received by departments this appendix will be updated.

The consultations are as follows:

- Ben Smith, Political Science,
- Joseph Spillane, History.

Should you have any questions, please contact our graduate program director, Dr. Robert Ingram, ringram1@ufl.edu.

From: Smith, Ben
To: Ingram, Robert G.
Cc: Mastrogiovanni,Jason M; Ingram, Jill P.; Collins, Jeffrey R.; Gillian Lord
Subject: RE: Hamilton Center: degree proposals consultation
Date: Monday, March 10, 2025 4:25:21 PM

Dear Robert,

Thanks again for sharing these proposals with me and my colleagues. We don't have any concerns about overlap or other issues that typically come up during consults, but we did have two thoughts to convey to you all.

The first is that the mentions of social science components of some of the degree proposals read more as social thought than as social science perspectives to us, and it might be fruitful to use that term instead, especially for the HOI and AGHLL degrees. This is more of a suggestion than anything, and I leave it to your discretion, but might help students to distinguish between your curriculum plans there and more traditional, empirical inquiry-focused social science components.

The second is logistical: we are fine agreeing to agreeing to have the courses you requested to have preferred elective status. But INR 3603, since it is a core requirement for our undergraduate certificate in International Relations, is a highly sought after course and almost always fills to capacity. My sense is that, in the early years of the WSS major, our Hamilton student load won't impact that too much but, as it grows, there's a realistic concern about enrollment putting pressure on our ability to move our students through the certificate process. Dr. Zach Selden, who teaches the course regularly and who has discussed the WSS degrees with you all, is both supportive of your new plans and suggested we might discuss making a concrete plan for Hamilton to provide support for a graduate student TA in our department so that we could offer a larger section of INR 3603. I certainly wouldn't make a proposal or request for this unless/until enrollment made it necessary, but did want to bring it to your attention so that we could all work proactively together to anticipate possible enrollment growth.

I would be happy to discuss that, and other possibilities, if you like and, again, appreciate your sharing these proposed programs with us.

Best,
Ben

Ben Smith
Professor and Chair

Department of Political Science
Assembly Chair, College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, 2024-25
Interim Director, Center for Global Islamic Studies
University of Florida
1507 University Avenue
P.O. Box 117325 Anderson Hall
Gainesville, Florida USA 32611-7325
T: 352-273-2345
bbsmith@ufl.edu | http://www.benjaminbsmith.net | Zoom personal

---

From: Ingram, Robert G. <ringram1@ufl.edu>
Sent: Monday, March 3, 2025 2:17 PM
To: Smith, Ben <bbsmith@ufl.edu>
Cc: Mastrogiovanni,Jason M <jason.mastro@aa.ufl.edu>; Ingram, Jill P. <jillingram@ufl.edu>; Collins, Jeffrey R. <jeffrey.collins@ufl.edu>; Gillian Lord <glord@ufl.edu>
Subject: Hamilton Center: degree proposals consultation

Dear Ben,

I write to you regarding three proposed Hamilton Center degrees, one in the History of Ideas (PhD/MA), another in American Government, History, Literature and Law (BA) and another in War, Statecraft & Strategy (PhD/MA + BA). We have submitted these degrees to UF's academic approval system and both look set to be considered by the UCC/GCC in late March. As part of the curricular approval process, it is helpful for the committees to have internal consultations. With that in mind, I wanted to forward you the three proposals that relate to the Political Science Department for consultation. If it were possible to send any comments to me by Monday, 10 March, I would much appreciate it.

I also write to ask if it would be possible for the center to have the following Political Science courses as preferred electives which might, in some cases of students double-majoring in Political Science and WSS, count towards the degree requirements for the WSS undergraduate degree:

INR 2001: Introduction to International Relations
INR 3603: Theories of International Relations
INR 3102: US and World Affairs
INR 3135: Contemporary Issues in US National Security Policy

I've cc:d Jason Mastrogiovanni (Director Academic and Student Success), Jill Ingram (DUS) and Jeff Collins (DGS) into this email. Between the four of us, we should be able to answer any questions you might have regarding these proposals.

Thanks for your help during what I know is a busy time of the year.

All the best,
Robert

From: Ingram, Robert G.
To: Spillane,Joseph F
Cc: Mastrogiovanni,Jason M; Ingram, Jill P.; Collins, Jeffrey R.; Gillian Lord
Subject: Re: Hamilton Center: degree proposals consultations
Date: Friday, March 7, 2025 12:23:36 PM

Dear Joe,

Thanks so much for this. Really appreciate the thoughtful feedback.

All the best,
Robert

> On Mar 7, 2025, at 12:03 PM, Spillane,Joseph F <spillane@ufl.edu> wrote:
>
> Dear Robert (and all),
>
> Thanks for the opportunity to review these. Hopefully, this email can suffice as the department's response to the consultation request.
>
> HISTORY OF IDEAS (MA/PhD)—These proposed graduate degrees seem thoughtful and well-organized, and certainly not duplicative of any specific degrees offered by the UF Department of History. We do, of course, have historians in our department who engage in aspects of the "History of Ideas" broadly defined, and it would seem possible to create some space in the degree program for relevant seminar work outside of the Hamilton Center. Some degree programs (like the History Ph.D.) actually require outside seminars, while others (like the Sociology or Criminology Ph.D.) build in some "elective" seminar credits that can be taken either inside the department or outside, based on the perceived utility of the courses (as determined by the student and their supervisor). But this one seems quite structured. There's not much in the way of elective work that I see here, and the limited amount is explicitly designated as work with Hamilton Center faculty. Is there any logic, perhaps, in at least opening the door to the possibility that a student (with approval) might fulfill an elective requirement through another program at UF?
>
> WAR, STATECRAFT & STRATEGY (BA/MA/PhD)—These proposed degrees, both undergraduate and graduate, seem thoughtful and well organized, and once again very much not duplicative of any specific degrees offered by the UF Department of History. The question I raised above would seem to apply here as well, though less specifically to the Department of History, where we have far less of a presence in these areas of specialization.
>
> AMERICAN GOVERNMENT, HISTORY, LITERATURE AND LAW (BA)—This proposed

degree certainly seems in alignment with both the Hamilton Center's mission and legislative mandate, and with the text from SB266 cited here (pages 2 and 6, for example). As an "American Studies" degree, it would also be non-duplicative of current offerings of the Department of History, which are discipline-specific, and which do not inherently reflect the kind of interdisciplinarity common to American Studies programs.

The question I raised above about the possibility of students counting interdisciplinary electives from outside the program would seem to apply here as well. There's no obvious direction one would have to go here, so this is really only a question/suggestion, and an indication on our part to being open to collaborate, and to support the program's students. Many majors do not formally allow outside electives, but there are certainly undergraduate programs at UF that provide majors list approved "outside" elective course options for students. See for example: https://soccrim.clas.ufl.edu/undergraduate/criminology-law/interdisciplinary-studies/

The other question—and the only objection—I have pertains to the proposed title of the major. "History" is in the title, and it is the only word in the title that directly corresponds to an existing undergraduate major at UF. "American Government" is just one part of the larger Political Science major, "Literature" just one part of an English major and, of course, there is no undergraduate degree in "Law." But there *is* an undergraduate degree in History, and we do worry about the prospects for confusing students. Is there some alternative to "History" that might work, like "Thought"? Or "Ideas"? Or "Culture"? The latter two would specifically refer to the kinds of core requirements that the major actually features, and perhaps better reflect the "American Studies" grounding of the program.

Please let me know if you have any questions, or if you'd like to discuss anything further.

Sincerely,

Joe Spillane

--
CONFIDENTIALITY NOTICE: The information contained in this electronic message is confidential and intended only for the use of the individual or entity named above. If the reader of this message is not the intended recipient, you are hereby notified that any

dissemination, distribution, or copying of this e-mail or any of its components is strictly prohibited. If you have received this email in error, please "reply" to the sender.

Joseph F. Spillane
Professor and Chair
Department of History
025 Keene-Flint Hall
University of Florida
P.O. Box 117320
Gainesville, FL 32611-7320
Tel: 352-273-3355

From: Ingram, Robert G. <ringram1@ufl.edu>
Sent: Monday, March 3, 2025 2:09 PM
To: Spillane,Joseph F <spillane@ufl.edu>
Cc: Mastrogiovanni,Jason M <jason.mastro@aa.ufl.edu>; Ingram, Jill P. <jillingram@ufl.edu>; Collins, Jeffrey R. <jeffrey.collins@ufl.edu>; Gillian Lord <glord@ufl.edu>
Subject: Hamilton Center: degree proposals consultations

Dear Joe,

I write to you regarding three proposed Hamilton Center degrees, one in the History of Ideas (PhD/MA), another in American Government, History, Literature and Law (BA) and another in War, Statecraft & Strategy (PhD/MA + BA). We have submitted these degrees to UF's academic approval system and both look set to be considered by the UCC/GCC in late March. As part of the curricular approval process, it is helpful for the committees to have internal consultations. With that in mind, I wanted to forward you the three proposals that relate to the History Department for consultation. If it were possible to send any comments to me by Monday, 10 March, I would much appreciate it.

I've cc:d Jason Mastrogiovanni (Director Academic and Student Success), Jill Ingram (DUS) and Jeff Collins (DGS) into this email. Between the four of us, we should be able to answer any questions you might have regarding these proposals.

Thanks for your help during what I know is a busy time of the year.

All the best,
Robert

Robert G. Ingram
Professor of Humanities
Associate Director, Hamilton Center
University of Florida

Website

From: **Watt,Mary A** marywatt@ufl.edu
Subject: RE: CLAS consult request
Date: March 25, 2025 at 9:55 AM
To: Gillian Lord glord@ufl.edu, Ingram, Robert G. ringram1@ufl.edu
Cc: Mastrogiovanni,Jason M jason.mastro@aa.ufl.edu

Thanks Gillian, this is very thorough. I agree, I do not see any duplication here.

Mary

Mary Watt
Professor of Italian Studies
Interim Dean
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
University of Florida
2014 Turlington Hall
PO Box 117300
Gainesville, FL. 32611-7300
Tel. (352) 392-0780
Fax (352) 392-3584
marywatt@ufl.edu

From: Gillian Lord <glord@ufl.edu>
Sent: Monday, March 24, 2025 7:28 PM
To: Ingram, Robert G. <ringram1@ufl.edu>; Watt,Mary A <marywatt@ufl.edu>
Cc: Mastrogiovanni,Jason M <jason.mastro@aa.ufl.edu>
Subject: Re: CLAS consult request

Dear Robert, Jason, and Mary-
I don't see any overlap with graduate courses in CLAS and the three you have shared with us. The broad introduction to liberal arts sounds like a great course, but there's no unit in our college that would teach that kind of overview. And while many units have pedagogy courses for our graduate instructors, they are all, to my knowledge, very content specific. (The one I'm thinking of is a teaching methods class I've taught– but it's specifically about how to teach languages other than English, so very different.) So, I don't see any overlap potential there either.
Fwiw, the same seems to be true with the full degree programs – CLAS teaches courses that touch on various aspects of the degree, but as part of a more narrowly-focused program. While there may be overlapped elements in some of those courses, they are only elements and not full course content. And I certainly don't see overlap in the degree programs as a whole.
[Mary – I of course defer to you if you are aware of potential duplications that aren't occurring to me.]
If you need the consult form filled out, I'm happy to do so, but in my experience a copy of an email is usually sufficient.
Best,
Gillian

Gillian Lord, Ph.D. (she/she/s)

Gillian Lord, Ph.D. (*she/ella*)
Professor and Associate Dean
Director, Academic Advising Center
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences
University of Florida
352.392.1521 | glord@ufl.edu

NOTE: This communication may contain information that is legally protected from unauthorized disclosure. If you are not the intended recipient, please note that any dissemination, distribution, or copying of this communication is strictly prohibited. If you have received this message in error, you should notify the sender immediately and delete this message.

From: Ingram, Robert G. <ringram1@ufl.edu>
Date: Monday, March 24, 2025 at 18:49
To: Watt,Mary A <marywatt@ufl.edu>, Gillian Lord <glord@ufl.edu>
Cc: Mastrogiovanni,Jason M <jason.mastro@aa.ufl.edu>
Subject: CLAS consult request

Dear Mary & Gillian,

In addition to putting through two undergraduate degrees in (1) American Studies and (2) War, Statecraft & Strategy, we're developing two graduate degrees: (1) History of Ideas and (2) War, Statecraft & Strategy.

In the former, there's a non-thesis M.A. track which has three courses which the Graduate Curriculum Committee has asked us to send out to consultation to CLAS. Our problem, though, is that we're not even sure to which CLAS departments we might send these, given the nature of their content and scope. So, I thought I might forward them along to you both to see if you thought there might be any overlap. And, if not, if you might be willing to note that in an email to us so that we can upload it to the UF approval system for the GCC.

Sorry for the bother on this, but really do appreciate whatever help or guidance you might be able to offer.

All the best,
Robert

Robert G. Ingram
Professor of Humanities
Associate Director, Hamilton School
University of Florida

Website

Original file: Appendix B1 WSS Letter of Support CLAS Dean.pdf

STEPHEN BUONO

Harper-Schmidt Collegiate Assistant Professor
The University of Chicago, Department of History
1126 East 59th Street, Chicago, IL 60637
978-870-9659 | sbuono@uchicago.edu

Academic Appointments

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO, Chicago, IL — 2023–2027
Harper-Schmidt Collegiate Assistant Professor
Division of Social Sciences, The College

HARVARD UNIVERSITY, Cambridge, MA — 2022–2023
Ernest May Fellow in History & Policy
Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs

STANFORD UNIVERSITY, Palo Alto, CA — 2020–2022
Humanities Postdoctoral Fellow
Center for International Security and Cooperation

CORNELL COLLEGE, Mount Vernon, IA — 2019
Visiting Professor
Department of History

Publications

Books

THE PROVINCE OF ALL MANKIND: HOW OUTER SPACE BECAME U.S. FOREIGN POLICY
(Cornell University Press, 2025)

GOVENRING THE MOON: A GLOBAL HISTORY
(NASA Press, 2025)

Peer-Reviewed Articles

"The Interplanetary School of IR," *International History Review* 46, no. 2 (2024): 242–260.

"'Merely a Scrap of Paper'? The Outer Space Treaty in Historical Perspective, *Diplomacy & Statecraft* 31, no. 2 (June 2020): 350–72

"'This Grim Game': Kennedy and Arms Control for Outer Space," *Diplomatic History* 43, no. 5 (November 2019): 840–66.

Manuscripts Under Review

"Bad Moon Rising: American Neoliberalism and the Dream of Lunar Riches," *Journal of American History* (revise and resubmit)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Book Chapters

"The Devil's Glow: Nuclear Weapons and the Space Environment," in *NASA and the Environment*, eds. Neil Maher and Brian Odom (press TBD, forthcoming 2025)

"The History of Space Security," in *Oxford Handbook of Space Security*, Eds. Saadia M. Pakkanen and P. J. Blount (Oxford University Press, 2024).

Book Reviews

Review Essay of Chistine E. Evans and Lars Lundgren, *No Heavenly Bodies: A History of Satellite Communications Infrastructure* (MIT Press, 2023) for *H-Sci-Med-Tech*.

Review Essay of Bleddyn E. Bowen. *Original Sin: Power, Technology and War in Outer Space* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2022) for *H-Diplo*

Policy & Commentary

"Need something more to worry about? Here comes space junk," *Chicago Tribune*, November 22, 2021.

"Fear about China's new space weapon echoes older worries about war from space," *The Washington Post*, October 26, 2021.

"It's Time to Reignite U.S.-Russian Space Cooperation: Nuclear Power May Hold the Key," *Bulletin of Atomic Scientists* 77, no. 4 (July 21, 2021): 203-06.

"Sanctuary or Battlefield? Fighting for the Soul of American Space Policy, *Perspectives on History* 58, no. 5A (2020).

"For Sale: The Moon," *The Hill*, October 20, 2020.

Teaching

THE UNIVERSITY OF CHICAGO

SOSC 16100: Varieties of Social Imagination	Fall 2023
SOSC 16200: Population and Thought	Winter 2024
SOSC 16300: Research Practicum	Spring 2024

STANFORD UNIVERSITY

INTL POL 240: "Contemporary Issues in International Security"	Winter 2022

CORNELL COLLEGE

HIST 154: "The Making of Modern America"	Spring 2019
HIST 354: "American Social History from 1940"	Spring 2019

INDIANA UNIVERSITY

HIST A380: "The Vietnam War" (instructor)	Summer 2018

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

HIST H106: "Modern U.S. History" (assoc. instructor)	Fall 2016
I-100: "Introduction to International Studies" (assoc. instructor)	Spring 2016
HIST H105: "American History I, 1492-1865" (course assistant)	Fall 2015
HIST A383: "Music in Modern America" (course assistant)	Spring 2015
HIST H382: "The 1960's" (course assistant)	Fall 2014

Awards, Grants & Fellowships

Harper-Schmidt Teaching Fellowship, The University of Chicago	2023
Ernest May Fellowship in History & Policy, Harvard University	2022
Research Fellowship, Center for Space Governance	2022
CISAC Humanities Postdoctoral Fellowship, Stanford University	2021
CISAC Postdoctoral Fellowship, Stanford University	2020
AHA-NASA Fellowship in Aerospace History	2019
Ruth Lilly History Fellowship, Indiana University	2019
Kohlmeier Fellowship, Indiana University	2018
Paul V. McNutt Fellowship, Indiana University	2017
Arthur M. Schlesinger, Jr. Research Fellowship, John F. Kennedy Library	2016
Eisenhower Presidential Library Travel Grant	2016
Carnegie International Policy Scholars Honorarium	2016

Conference Papers & Invited Talks

Panels Organized

(Chair and Comment) "Science, Security, and the State: Dwight D. Eisenhower and the Origin of the Scientific-Technological Elite," Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations, Toronto, Canada, June 15, 2024

"U.S. Foreign Relations in Extreme Environments," Annual Meeting of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (SHAFR), Washington, DC, June 2023

"Beyond the Space Race: New Technology and the Cold War Cosmos," Annual Meeting Of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (SHAFR), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 23, 2018

Papers Presented

"Metalaw: Philosophy and the Birth of a New Legal Discipline," Thinking Outer Space: Philosophy, Astroculture and the Histories of Planetarity, NYU Berlin, Berlin, July 19–21, 2023

"Bad Moon Rising: The United States, the Global South, and the Battle for Lunar Riches," Annual Meeting of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations, Washington, DC, June 15–17, 2023

"Lunartics; or How We Avoided a Space War," International Security Policy Seminar Series,

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs, Harvard University, April 20, 2023

"The Devil's Glow: Starfish Prime and the Invention of Outer Space," NASA and the Environment Symposium, Georgetown University, September 29–30, 2022

"Lunartics; or How We Avoided a Space War," Annual Meeting of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (SHAFR), New Orleans, LA, June 16–20, 2022

"Lunar Governance: Its History and Politics," EU/Asia Institute Space Policy Conference, ESA Center for Earth Observation, Rome, November 8–10, 2021 (with Teasel Muir-Harmony)

"Nuclear Weapons and the Birth of the Global Commons," Center for International Security and Cooperation Weekly Seminar Series, Stanford University, Palo Alto, CA, March 17, 2021 (with Ryan A. Musto)

"The Interplanetary Project: The Rise of Comic Philosophy after World War II," UCSB/GWU/LSE International Conference on the Cold War, Santa Barbara, CA, April 30–May 2, 2020

"A Post-Colonial Moment? Apollo and American Empire," Annual Meeting of the American Historical Association (AHA), St. Louis, Missouri, January 3–6, 2019

"An Ocean of Peace: Dreaming of Disarmament in Outer Space, 1957–1963," Annual Meeting of the Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (SHAFR), Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, June 23, 2018

"Stars of Hope: Early Satellites and the Promise of World Peace," Annual Global Affairs Conference, Rutgers University, Newark, New Jersey, April 13, 2018

"A Foreign Policy for Outer Space?" Paul Lucas History Conference, Indiana University, October 7, 2016

Education

INDIANA UNIVERSITY, Bloomington, IN 2020
PhD, History
Dissertation: "The Province of All Mankind: Outer Space and the Promise of Peace"

GEORGE MASON UNIVERSITY, Fairfax, VA 2012
MA, History

BINGHAMTON UNIVERSITY, Binghamton NY 2011
BA, History

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Professional Development

Space Governance Landscape Mapping, Center for Space Governance, Washington, DC 2022
Lab-to-Lab Young Scholars Program (U.S.-Russia Space Cooperation), Stanford, CA 2020-21
International Policy Scholars Workshop, Blue Mountain, NY 2016-17
International Policy Scholars Workshop, Washington, DC 2016-17
Woodrow Wilson Center, Nuclear Boot Camp, Rome Tre University, Rome, Italy 2013

Professional Affiliations

Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs, Harvard University
Center for Space Governance (CSG)
American Historical Association (AHA)
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (SHAFR)
Carnegie International Policy Scholars Consortium (IPSCON)
Center for International Security and Cooperation, Stanford University (CISAC)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

BARNABY CROWCROFT

Assistant Professor of Humanities

Hamilton Center for Civic and Classical Education, University of Florida,

432 Newell Drive, Room 540, Gainesville, FL 32611

scrowcroft@ufl.edu

Education

Harvard University, United States — PhD in History (2019)

Harvard University, United States— MA in History (2015)

Yale University, United States — MA in International Relations (2010)

London School of Economics and Political Science — BSc in International Relations & History (2007)

Academic Appointments

Clements Center for National Security, University of Texas-Austin — Postdoctoral Research Fellow, 2023–2024

Friedrich Meinecke Institute of History, Freie Universität Berlin, Germany —Research Fellow 2022–2023

Diplomatic Academy of Vienna, University of Vienna, Austria — Postdoctoral Research Fellow, 2019–2021; Visiting Professor, 2022–2024

Belfer Center for International Affairs, John F. Kennedy School of Government, Harvard University, United States — Ernest R. May Fellow in Applied History 2021-2022

Hoover Institution, Stanford University, California, United States — Peter & Frances Duignan Visiting Research Fellow, 2018–2019

Publications

The British Empire of Protectorates (book manuscript, under contract with Penguin Books)

'Egypt's other nationalists and the Suez crisis of 1956' *The Historical Journal*, Vol.59, 1, March 2016

'The problem of protectorates in an age of decolonisation: Britain and West Africa, 1955-60', in Lauren Benton, Bain Attwood & Adam Clulow, eds., *Protection and Empire: A Global History* (Cambridge University Press, 2017)

Reviews

I have contributed around thirty reviews and articles for US and UK-based magazines, available online:

https://literaryreview.co.uk/contributors/barnaby-crowcroft

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

https://www.the-tls.co.uk/authors/barnaby-crowcroft/

https://www.nationalreview.com/author/barnaby-crowcroft/

https://newcriterion.com/author/barnaby-crowcroft/

https://thecritic.co.uk/author/barnaby-crowcroft/

https://claremontreviewofbooks.com/author/barnaby-crowcroft/

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

ELOISE DAVIES

The Hamilton Center, University of Florida, Gainesville, FL 32611
eloise.davies@ufl.edu

Research Interests: *Politics and Religion, History of Political Thought, Italian History 1350–1650, British History 1550-1750, Early Modern Intellectual History, Women's Political Thought*

ACADEMIC EMPLOYMENT

2024– **Assistant Professor of Humanities**
The Hamilton Center for Classical and Civic Education
University of Florida

2022–2024 **Departmental Lecturer in Political Theory**
Acting Tutorial Fellow in Politics
Department of Politics and International Relations & Oriel College
University of Oxford

2021–2022 **Stipendiary Lecturer and Organising Tutor in History**
Pembroke College
University of Oxford

EDUCATION

2017–2021 **Ph.D. in History**, Peterhouse, University of Cambridge
Title: 'The Venetian connection in early seventeenth-century England'
Supervisor: Richard Serjeantson
Examiners: Alexandra Walsham and Filippo de Vivo

2016–2017 **M.Phil. in Political Thought and Intellectual History**, Peterhouse, University of Cambridge – *Distinction*

2013–2016 **B.A. in History**, Peterhouse, University of Cambridge – *1st Class*

PUBLICATIONS

IN PREPARATION:

Monograph

1. ***The Venetian Connection: England, Venice and Stuart Religious Politics, 1603–1714***
   - Proposal accepted by Cambridge University Press, 'Studies in Early Modern British History' series

Edited Volume

1. ***Stuart Serenissima: Venice and England in the Seventeenth Century***, co-edited with Alana Mailes
   - Under contract with Liverpool University Press, 'Studies in Medieval and Early Modern Belief and Culture' series. Expected late 2025/early 2026.
   - Contributors: Christina Anderson, Filippo de Vivo, Amy Dunagin, Antonio Iodice, Carol Rutter, Stefano Villani

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

PUBLISHED AND IN PRESS:

Peer-reviewed Journal Articles

1. **'England's Lost Renaissance? Anglo-Venetian politics between the household of Prince Henry and the court of James VI & I'**, *The Court Historian* 28:3 (December 2023), pp. 201–219 – winner of 2022 Society for Court Studies Essay Prize

2. **'The English Sarpi and the Glorious Revolution',** *Bruniana & Campanelliana* 29:1 (2023), pp. 169–179 (part of special issue *Paolo Sarpi tra Italia e Inghilterra*, ed. Vittorio Frajese)

3. **'A Training Ground for Godly Diplomacy: Cambridge's 'Puritan' Colleges on the European Confessional Stage, 1603–1625'**, *History of Universities* 36:2 (September 2023), pp. 25–46 (part of special issue *The Mind is its Own Place? Early Modern Intellectual History in an Institutional Context*, eds. Alex Beeton, Eli Bernstein, Emily Kent & René Winkler)

4. **'Reformed but not converted: Paolo Sarpi, the English mission in Venice and conceptions of religious change'**, *Historical Research* 95:269 (August 2022), pp. 334–347 – winner of the IHR Sir John Neale Prize for Early Modern British History

5. **'Catherine of Siena: a Dominican political thinker in fourteenth-century Italy'**, *Renaissance Studies* 35:2 (April 2021), pp. 237–254

6. **'English Politics and the Blasphemy Act of 1698'**, *The English Historical Review* 135:575 (August 2020), pp. 804–835 – winner of The History of Parliament Trust Dissertation Prize

Peer-reviewed Book Chapters

1. '**Sarpi, Micanzio and Bedell: a new source for the Anglo-Venetian encounter at the monastery of Santa Maria dei Servi'**, in *La chiesa di Santa Maria dei Servi e la comunità veneziana dei Servi di Maria (secoli XIV-XIX)*, eds. Eveline Baseggio, Tiziana Franco & Luca Molà (Viella, 2023), pp. 349–363

Peer-reviewed Roundtable

1. **'Political Money from Locke to Kwasi Kwarteng'**, *Oxford New Books* 1:1 (June 2024), pp. 35–38 (part of roundtable on Stefan Eich, *The Currency of Politics: The Political Theory of Money from Aristotle to Keynes*, 2022)

Book reviews

1. *British Protestant Missions and the Conversion of Europe, 1600–1900* (Routledge, 2020), eds. Simone Maghenzani and Stefano Villani, in *History: The Journal of the Historical Association* (forthcoming)

2. *Making Italy Anglican: Why the Book of Common Prayer was Translated into Italian* (Oxford, 2022), by Stefano Villani, in *Renaissance Studies* 38:3 (June 2024), pp. 446-447

3. *Counsel and Command in Early Modern English Thought* (Cambridge, 2020), by Joanne Paul, in *History: The Journal of the Historical Association* 108:383 (December 2023), pp. 585-587

4. *Religion and Governance in England's Emerging Colonial Empire, 1601–1698* (Palgrave Macmillan, 2022), by Haig Z. Smith, in *The Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 74:4 (October 2023), pp. 885-886

5. *Letterati, artisti, mecenati del Seicento e del Settecento: Identità culturali tra Antico e Moderno* (Olschki, 2021), ed. Michela di Macco, in *Modern Language Review* 118:1 (Jan 2023), pp. 143-145

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

6. *Forbidden Knowledge: Medicine, Science and Censorship in Early Modern Italy* (Chicago, 2020), by Hannah Marcus, in *The Journal of Ecclesiastical History*, 72:3 (July 2021), pp. 658–660

7. *Civil Religion and the Enlightenment in England 1707–1800* (Boydell, 2020), by Ashley Walsh, in *The Journal of Ecclesiastical History,* 72:2 (April 2021), pp. 439–441

AWARDS & PRIZES (SELECT)

1. **Society for Court Studies Essay Prize**, 2022 (best essay in the field of court studies)
2. **Teaching Excellence Award**, Pembroke College, 2022 (awarded on the basis of outstanding student and fellow nominations)
3. **Sir John Neale Prize for Early Modern British History**, 2021 (awarded by the Institute of Historical Research and the Royal Historical Society, for the best essay in early modern British History)
4. **Archbishop Cranmer Studentship,** 2020–21 (awarded by Cambridge History Faculty for excellence in ecclesiastical history)
5. **Archbishop Cranmer Prize**, 2020 (awarded by Cambridge History Faculty for excellence in ecclesiastical history)
6. **Honorary Vice-Chancellor's Award**, Cambridge Trust, 2017–21 (250 highest-ranked PhD applicants)
7. **Arts and Humanities Research Council DTP Studentship** (fully funded), 2017–20
8. **Quentin Skinner Prize, *Proxime Accessit*,** 2017 (2nd placed in MPhil cohort)
9. **History of Parliament Trust Dissertation Prize**, joint winner, 2016 (best undergraduate dissertation in the country on British or Irish political history)
10. **Cambridge Historical Society Prize**, 2015 (ranked 1st in the year in Part I coursework)

VISITING FELLOWSHIPS

2022	**British and Commonwealth Scholarship**, Gladys Krieble Delmas Foundation, Venice (July–August)
2020	**Maddock Research Fellowship**, Marsh's Library, Dublin (Feb)
2019	**AHRC-funded Visiting Researcher**, Fondazione Giorgio Cini, Venice (Jan–July)

TEACHING

COURSES CONVENED

Utopias and Dystopias, Quest 1 Course, University of Florida (2025–)

Political Thought: Plato to Rousseau, finals paper, University of Oxford (2022–24) - delivered across 16 lectures and 8 tutorials

Politics 1 – Introduction to Political Theory, Astrophoria PPE foundation year, University of Oxford (2023–24) - designed syllabus and delivered across 6 lectures and 6 tutorials

OTHER COURSES TAUGHT

Tutorials (pairs or one-on-one)

- **Political Thought: Bentham to Weber**, undergraduate tutorials, Oxford (2023–24)
- **Theory of Politics**, undergraduate tutorials, Oxford (2022-24).
- **Theories of the State**, undergraduate tutorials, Oxford (2021-24).
- **British History 4: 1500–1700**, undergraduate tutorials, Oxford (2021–23).
- **European and World History 3: 1400–1650**, undergraduate tutorials, Oxford (2021-22).
- **Machiavelli's *Discorsi* - Foreign Text Paper,** undergraduate tutorials, Oxford (2021–22).

- **Political Thought to 1700 (Paper 19/POL 7),** undergraduate tutorials, Cambridge (2017–21)

Classes

- **Introduction to the Theory of Politics**, undergraduate seminars, Oxford (2022-24)
- **Approaches to History,** undergraduate seminars, Oxford (2021-22)
- **Disciplines of History,** undergraduate seminars, Oxford (2021-22)
- **Religion in British Political History 1688-1886**, undergraduate source class, Cambridge (2019)
- **Writing a Political Thought Essay,** MPhil methods seminar, Cambridge (2018)
- **Time**, undergraduate revision lecture and seminar for third-year 'Historical Argument and Practice' paper, Cambridge (2020)

Research Supervision

Graduate

MPhil in Political Theory (2022-2024), Oxford
MSc in Study of Religions (2022-2023), Oxford

Undergraduate

Supervised third-year dissertations in Politics, History and Theology, Cambridge and Oxford

Languages

Full command for research purposes: English (native), Latin, Italian, German, French

Academic Service & Activities

Conference and Seminar Organisation

Organiser (with Richard Calis), **'Global Protestantism: Evangelization, Encounter and Empire'**, two panel series, Renaissance Society of America Annual Conference, Chicago (March 2024)

Convenor (with Alana Mailes), **'Stuart Serenissima: Anglo-Venetian Cultural Exchange, 1603-1714',** conference at Trinity College, Cambridge (Jan 2023). Funded by the Oxford Centre for Early Modern Studies and Cambridge History Faculty Trevelyan Fund

Convenor (with Thomas Langley and Odile Panetta), **'The Patristic Legacy in Early Modern Culture'**, conference at Queens' College, Cambridge (Sept 2019). Funded by the AHRC

Convenor (with Hetty van Hensbergen), **'The Body and Politics'**, graduate conference at Pembroke College, Cambridge (March 2019). Funded by the Royal Historical Society and the Cambridge School of Humanities and Social Sciences

Convenor (with Hetty van Hensbergen), **Women's History Seminar Lunches** (2018–19), lunchtime seminar series which aimed to increase female participation in the History of Political Thought. Funded by the AHRC

Conference Assistant, **'Political Thought, Time and History'** (May 2018), conference at Clare College, Cambridge, convened by Professor John Robertson,

Seminar Assistant, **Cambridge Political Thought and Intellectual History Seminar** (2017–18)

Conference Assistant, **'History, Politics, Law: Thinking Through the International'** (May 2016), conference at Clare College Cambridge convened by Annabel Brett, Megan Donaldson and Martti Koskenniemi

Peer Reviewer

- Durham University Institute of Medieval and Early Modern Studies Press

- *The Journal of Ecclesiastical History*
- *The British Journal for the History of Philosophy*

UNIVERSITY AND COLLEGE ADMINISTRATION

Academic Administration

- **Main Organising Tutor (Director of Studies) in Politics**, Oriel College, Oxford (2022–24)
- **Political Theory Course Lead**, Astrophoria Foundation Year in PPE, University of Oxford (2023–24)
- **Organising Tutor (Director of Studies) in History**, Pembroke College, Oxford (2021–22), for second year and joint schools
- **Coordinator for Visiting Students in History**, Pembroke College (2022)

Academic Committee Membership

- **Political Theory Panel** (reserved and unreserved), Department of Politics and International Relations (DPIR), University of Oxford (2022–24)
- **PPE Coordinating Committee,** Astrophoria Foundation Year (2023–24)
- **Tutorial Committee,** Oriel College (2022–24)

Job Panel Membership

- **Departmental Lectureship appointment committee**, DPIR, Oxford (2024)
- **Stipendiary Lectureship appointment committee**, Oriel College (2024)
- **Stipendiary Lectureship appointment committee**, Pembroke College (2022)

Pastoral Care

- **College Advisor**, graduate students in Politics and Law, Oriel College (2022-24)
- **Pastoral Tutor**, History undergraduates, Pembroke College, Oxford (2021–22)

Examining (undergraduate)

- **Lead examiner**, 'Political Thought: Plato to Rousseau', PPE finals paper, DPIR (2023, 2024)
- **Lead examiner**, 'Politics 1 – Introduction to Political Theory', Astrophoria PPE foundation year, Oxford (2024)
- **Examiner**, 'Theory of Politics', PPE finals paper, Department of Philosophy, Oxford (2024)
- **Examiner,** 'Political Thought: Bentham to Weber', PPE finals paper, DPIR (2023)
- **Examiner,** Third-Year dissertations, DPIR & History Faculty, Oxford (2023, 2024)

Examining (graduate)

- **Examiner,** DPhil Transfer of Status, DPIR, Oxford (2024)
- **Examiner,** MPhil dissertations, DPIR, Oxford (2023, 2024)
- **Examiner,** 'Political Theories from Machiavelli to Burke', MPhil Political Theory, examined option paper, DPIR (2023, 2024)

Admissions

- **Lead Admissions Tutor in Politics**, Oriel College (2022, 2023)
- **Admissions Interviewer**, History and joint schools, Pembroke College, Oxford (2021)
- **Admissions Interviewer**, Human, Social and Political Sciences (HSPS), Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (2020)
- **Graduate Admissions Assessor**, assessing applications for the MPhil in Political Theory, MSc in Political Theory and DPhil in Political Theory, DPIR, Oxford (2023, 2024)

INVITED TALKS

2024

1. 'Traiano Boccalini and the politics of alliance', Reason of State and the Emergence of the Public Sphere Research Colloquium, History Faculty, Oxford (June 2024)

2. 'How the print revolution created a market of ideas', Engelsberg Seminar, Axel and Margaret Ax:son Johnson Foundation for Public Benefit, Sweden (June 2024)

3. Guest Speaker, Rousseau's *Social Contract*, The Fortescue Society, Oxford (June 2024)

4. 'The political career of Robert Harley (1661–1724) in religious context', Harley 300th Anniversary Colloquium, The British Library, London (April 2024)

5. 'Paolo Sarpi's *History of the Council of Trent* (1619/20) and early modern conciliar thinking', Oxford Political Thought Seminar (February 2024)

2023

6. 'Writing anti-papal history between England and Venice: the context for Paolo Sarpi's *History of the Council of Trent* (1619/20)', Tudor and Stuart Seminar, Institute of Historical Research, London (Dec 2023)

7. 'Venice as a model for English Civil Religion, 1660-1714', History of Christianity Seminar, Cambridge (Oct 2023)

8. 'Corporate Bodies and the Politics of Conversion in Early Seventeenth-Century England', Body Politic(s) seminar series, University of Aarhus (Aug 2023)

9. 'The Christian Civic Humanism of Coluccio Salutati', Dante and the Secularisation of Politics Colloquium, Pusey House, Oxford (June 2023)

10. 'Robert Harley (1661–1724): the real first Prime Minister', after dinner talk, The Canterbury Institute, Oxford (April 2023)

11. Invited contributor, 'The Dynamics of Global Anglicanism: Money, Trade and Belief 1607-2020' Colloquium, Global Anglicanism Network, University of Kent (March 2023)

12. 'The first Anglican mission? The English in Venice, 1607–1610', *Recollections* lecture series, Pusey House, Oxford (March 2023)

13. Guest Speaker, Pembroke College Annual History Dinner, Oxford (Feb 2023)

14. Commenter, Roundtable on *The Currency of Politics: The Political Theory of Money from Aristotle to Keynes* by Stefan Eich, Oxford Political Thought Seminar (Feb 2023)

15. 'William Bedell and the pursuit of global Reformation in early seventeenth-century England', British History in the Seventeenth Century Seminar, Institute of Historical Research, London (Feb 2023)

2022

16. 'William Bedell and the Making of a Missionary Church in England, 1603–1642', Centre for Anglican History and Theology, University of Kent (Dec 2022)

17. ‘England’s Lost Renaissance? Anglo-Venetian Politics between the Household of Prince Henry and the Court of James VI & I’, ‘ePublic of Letters’ Seminar, Warwick/online (Nov 2022)

18. ‘The ‘English’ Sarpi and the Glorious Revolution’, *L’antipapa: Nuove prospettive su Paolo Sarpi nel quadricentenario della morte* (workshop on new work on Paolo Sarpi, organised by Vittorio Frajese), Rome/online (Oct 2022)

19. Guest Speaker, The Mary Kenyon Memorial Lecture, Chelmsford County High School, Chelmsford (Sept 2022)

20. ‘A Training Ground for Godly Diplomacy: Cambridge's ‘Puritan' Colleges on the European Confessional Stage, 1603–1625’, *The Mind is its Own Place? Early Modern Intellectual History in an Institutional Context*, Oxford-Edinburgh Conference, New College, Oxford (May 2022)

21. ‘Resistance theory and the Church of England: from William Bedell to Gilbert Burnet’, Religious History of Britain Seminar, Institute of Historical Research, London [online] (Feb 2022)

22. ‘Religious politics and cultural exchange in early-seventeenth century England and Venice’, Italian Studies at Oxford Seminar, Oxford. With comment by Filippo de Vivo (Feb 2022)

2021

23. ‘Venice and the polemical works of James VI & I’, Early Modern Britain Seminar, Oxford (Oct 2021)

24. ‘England’s Lost Renaissance? Interest in Venice in the circles of Henry, Prince of Wales (1594–1612)’, Early Modern Seminar, Cardiff University [online] (Oct 2021)

25. ‘Paolo Sarpi’s Venice and the English debate over Church–State relations’, History of Political Ideas Early Career Seminar, Institute of Historical Research, London [online] (Oct 2021)

26. Commentator, Roundtable on *Counsel and Command in Early Modern English Thought* by Joanne Paul, alongside Mark Goldie, Lisa Kattenberg and the author [online] (May 2021)

27. ‘Reformed but not converted: Paolo Sarpi and the English mission in Venice, 1607–10’, Conscience and Conversion Workshop, ‘Europe's Short Peace (c.1595-1620)’ research network, Clark Library, Los Angeles [online] (April 2021)

2018–2020

28. ‘The Church of England’s response to the Venetian Interdict crisis (1606-7)’, Religious History of Britain Seminar, Institute of Historical Research, London [online] (Sept 2020)

29. ‘The significance of Venetian anti-papal polemic for Jacobean politics and religion’, Early Modern British and Irish History Seminar, Cambridge (Jan 2020)

30. ‘Henry Wotton (1568-1639) and the Civil Law’, Intellectual History Workshop, European University Institute, Florence (March 2019)

31. ‘The Education of Henry Wotton (1568-1639)’, Early Modern Scholarship and Religion Seminar, Cambridge (Nov 2018)

32. 'Saint Augustine and the emergence of Florentine civic humanism', *Cities and Citizenship after Rome*, Impact of the Ancient City Conference, Cambridge (October 2017)

CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

1. '"Like our adversaries at Rome"? The Seventeenth-Century Church of England and Anti-Jesuit Evangelism', Renaissance Society of America Annual Conference, Chicago (March 2024)

2. 'Grand Designs: James VI and I and Plans for Perpetual Peace in Early Seventeenth-Century Europe, 1603-1625', North American Conference on British Studies (NACBS), Baltimore (Nov 2023)

3. Commentator, Roundtable on 'Defining the Stuart Serenissima', *Stuart Serenissima: Anglo-Venetian Cultural Exchange, 1603-1714* Conference, Trinity College, Cambridge (Jan 2023)

4. 'Religious Refugees or Faithless "Convertitoes"? Venetian Exiles at the English Jacobean Court', Renaissance Society of America Annual Conference, Dublin (March 2022)

5. 'Between confessional polemic and personal experience: marriage in the early seventeenth-century "Republic of Letters"', *The Churches and Rites of Passage*, Ecclesiastical History Society Conference [online]. *Attended as fully funded EHS Bursary holder* (July 2021)

6. 'Sarpi, Micanzio and Bedell: a new source for the Anglo-Venetian encounter at the monastery of Santa Maria dei Servi', *The Church of Santa Maria dei Servi and the Servite Community in Venice (XIV – XVIII centuries)*, 'Chiese di Venezia. Nuove Prospettive di Ricerca' project conference, Venice [online] (Dec 2020)

7. 'Scholastic theology and the politics of the city in the works of Catherine of Siena', *Scholasticism in Medieval and Early Modern History,* St John's College, Oxford (Sept 2019)

8. 'English Politics and the Blasphemy Act of 1698', *The Church and the Law*, Ecclesiastical History Society Annual Conference, Cambridge. *Attended as fully funded EHS Bursary holder* (July 2018)

PUBLIC ENGAGEMENT AND ACCESS

PUBLIC, ACCESS AND EXTRACURRICULAR TALKS/CLASSES

1. Meet the Tutor, Oriel College Open Days (2022–24)
2. Convenor, Plato Reading Group for Oriel undergraduate and graduate students, fortnightly meetings (2022–24)
3. 'Emmanuel Puritans: Shaking up European Politics and Diplomacy', talk for the 'Emma Experience' undergraduate enrichment programme, Emmanuel College, Cambridge (May 2024)
4. 'The Politics of Dante's *Commedia*', Oxford seminar for UF visiting students (May 2024)
5. Introduction to PPE talk, DPIR Open Day, Oxford (2023)
6. What to expect from a Politics Interview, UNIQ Summer School talk, Oxford (2023)
7. 'The Gunpowder Plot in European Perspective', talk to the Historical Association, Oxford Branch (Jan 2023)
8. 'Beyond Shakespeare: Why Venice mattered in Jacobean England', talk to Oxford University History Society (May 2022)

9. Open Day History of Political Thought Masterclass, Corpus Christi College, Cambridge (April 2021)
10. Classes for the Cambridge Sutton Trust Summer School (for disadvantaged sixth form students) on 'The role of the Diplomat in Early Modern History' (online, 2020) and 'The Print Revolution' (in person, 2019)
11. Presentations at schools, including 'Spying, dissimulation and early modern "Fake News"' at Chelmsford County High School and 'The religious policy of James VI & I' at Westcliff High School
12. 'Rome, Liberty, and Rhetoric', an interview with Dr Valentina Arena (UCL) for *Interventions: The Intellectual History Podcast*, June 2018
13. Researcher and technical assistant, 'Early Modern Fake News', Cambridge Festival of Ideas (Oct 2017)

PUBLIC WRITING

1. 'J.G.A. Pocock's roads not taken', *Engelsberg Ideas*, Dec 2023
2. 'Paolo Sarpi: opponent of papal power', *Engelsberg Ideas*, Oct 2023
3. 'The first prime minister', *Engelsberg Ideas*, Aug 2023
4. 'Thoughts on "The Churches and Rites of Passage"', *Ecclesiastical History Society blog*, Aug 2021
5. 'William Bedell, Venice and the Irish Language', *Marsh's Library blog*, Feb 2020
6. 'An eighteenth-century solution to Brexit', *The British Interest magazine*, Oct 2019
7. 'Honest Men Lying Abroad', *London Review of Books blog*, June 2019
8. 'Blasphemy: a very modern crime', *Ecclesiastical History Society blog*, Jan 2019

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

DR. ALLEN C. GUELZO
526 FOXWOOD LANE
PAOLI, PA 19301
209 BOBST HALL
83 PROSPECT AVENUE
PRINCETON UNIVERSITY
PRINCETON, NJ 08540
aguelzo@princeton.edu
PAOLI HOME: 610-640-1759
GETTYSBURG HOME: 717-338-1809

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY, Princeton, New Jersey

Thomas W. Smith Distinguished Research Scholar & Director, Initiative on Politics and Statesmanship, James Madison Program in American Ideals and Institutions (2019-)

GETTYSBURG COLLEGE, Gettysburg, Pennsylvania

Henry R. Luce Professor of the Civil War Era and *Director, Civil War Era Studies*, (2004-2019) Responsible for oversight of the Civil War Era Studies program and The Gettysburg Semester; administration of the Civil War Era Studies minor at Gettysburg College and development of scholarship support from exterior donors including the Veritas Fund, the Hertog Foundation, the Henry R. Luce Foundation, and the Christian Sharp Foundation.

PRINCETON UNIVERSITY

William Lockhart Garwood Visiting Professor, Department of Politics (2010-11 and 2017-18)

EASTERN UNIVERSITY, St. Davids, Pennsylvania

Grace F. Kea Professor of American History (1991-2004), and *Chair, Department of History*, (1997-99) Responsible for oversight of department staffing, curriculum and budget; authored Academic Resources task force document on Library Technology, with major recommendations for the implementation of a distance-learning curriculum; raised over $80,000 for department research projects.

Dean, The Templeton Honors College (1998-2004). Program director-level position, responsible for the concept, creation and implementation of a 'college-within-the-college' at Eastern for the most academically gifted students; organization of an Advisory Council of national business and public-policy figures, administration of a $4.5 million endowment from the John D. Templeton family, recruitment of students and faculty, supplementary fund-raising for student scholarships, and co-ordination of the program with other undergraduate programs across the campus; involvement with the National Collegiate Honors Council.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Moderator, *Faculty Senate* (1996-98) Responsible for providing collaborative leadership to the entire faculty in the areas of governance, curriculum and benefits; participated with provost in producing materials for Middle States' mid-term self-study; outstanding performance assessment by administrative leadership, and re-elected unanimously by the faculty to a second term as moderator (May 1997)

DREXEL UNIVERSITY, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania
Assistant Adjunct Professor, *Department of General Studies* (1980-1992)

PROFESSIONAL EDUCATION

University of Pennsylvania, Ph.D. in History, May, 1986
University of Pennsylvania, M.A. in History, May, 1979
Reformed Episcopal Seminary, M.Div., May 1978
Cairn University, B.S., May, 1975
Lincoln College, D.Hist., May 2001 (honorary)
Lincoln Memorial University, Diploma of Honor, May 2019

"From Scholarship to Leadership" Program (Alan E. Guskin and Elizabeth Miller, directors), Teachers College, Columbia University, 1997
Non-Profit Fund-Raising Management Program (M. Jane Williams, director), College of General Studies, University of Pennsylvania, 1988, 1997

BOOKS AND EDITIONS

FORTHCOMING

Voices from Gettysburg: Letters, Memoirs and Papers from the Civil War's Greatest Battle (Kensington Press, May 2024)
The Political Writings of Abraham Lincoln for Cambridge University Press (under contract)
Antietam: No Greater Victory for Alfred Knopf (under contract)

CURRENT

OUR ANCIENT FAITH: LINCOLN, DEMOCRACY AND THE AMERICAN EXPERIMENT (Alfred Knopf, 2024)
ABRAHAM LINCOLN: REDEEMER PRESIDENT (25th Anniversary Edition with new introduction, Wm. Eerdmans Publishing, 2023)
ROBERT E. LEE: A LIFE (Alfred Knopf, 2021) – released on September 28, 2021 -- Main Selection, History Book Club; reviewed in *New York Times Book Review*, Associated Press, *New York Journal of Books* – subject of op-ed by George Will, "This Scrupulous Biography of Robert E. Lee is Exactly What the Country Needs," *Washington Post* (October 13, 2021)
RECONSTRUCTION: A VERY SHORT INTRODUCTION (Oxford University Press, 2020)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

GETTYSBURG: LA ÚLTIMA INVASION (Madrid: Desperata Ferro Editiones SLNE, 2020)

RECONSTRUCTION: A CONCISE HISTORY (Oxford University Press, 2018) a survey in the Oxford 'Very Short Introductions' series

REDEEMING THE GREAT EMANCIPATOR (Harvard University Press, 2016)

LINCOLN: AN INTIMATE PORTRAIT (TimeLife Books, 2014)

GETTYSBURG: THE LAST INVASION (Knopf/Random House, 2013) – eight weeks on the *New York Times* best-seller list -- winner, The Lincoln Prize, the Guggenheim-Lehrman Prize in Military History, the Fletcher Pratt Award of the New York City Civil War Round Table, and the Richard Harwell Award of the Atlanta Civil War Round Table

FATEFUL LIGHTNING: A NEW HISTORY OF THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION (Oxford University Press, 2012)

LINCOLN SPEECHES (Penguin USA, 2012) an anthology of selected Lincoln speeches, with an introduction

LINCOLN (Oxford University Press, 2009) a brief overview of Lincoln's life in the Oxford 'Very Short Introductions' series, emphasizing Lincoln's place in the overall transatlantic context of democratic liberalism in the 19th century; republished in an illustrated format by Spencer Publications, January 2011

ABRAHAM LINCOLN AS A MAN OF IDEAS (Southern Illinois University Press, 2009) a collection of previously-published essays from 1995 to 2007 on various aspects of the 'intellectual biography' of Abraham Lincoln; winner, 2010 Illinois State Historical Society Certificate of Merit

LINCOLN AND DOUGLAS: THE DEBATES THAT DEFINED AMERICA (Simon & Schuster, 2008); winner, 2009 Book Prize of the Abraham Lincoln Institute

THE NEW ENGLAND THEOLOGY: FROM JONATHAN EDWARDS TO EDWARDS AMASA PARK (Baker Book House, 2006), an anthology of primary sources on the New England Theology, 1750-1850, co-edited with Douglas R. Sweeney; (reissued by Wipf & Stock, 2015)

LINCOLN'S EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION: THE END OF SLAVERY IN AMERICA (New York: Simon & Shuster, 2004); winner, The Lincoln Prize, 2005; winner, 2005 Book Prize of the Abraham Lincoln Institute

ABRAHAM LINCOLN: REDEEMER PRESIDENT (Grand Rapids, MI: Wm.B. Eerdmans Publishing, 1999) winner, The Lincoln Prize, 2000; winner, 2000 Book Prize of the Abraham Lincoln Institute of the Mid-Atlantic

EDWARDS IN OUR TIME: JONATHAN EDWARDS AND THE SHAPING OF AMERICAN RELIGION with Sang Hyun Lee (Grand Rapids, MI: Wm. B. Eerdmans Publishing, 1999)

JOSIAH GILBERT HOLLAND'S LIFE OF ABRAHAM LINCOLN (1866; University of Nebraska Press/Bison Books, 1998)

FOR THE UNION OF EVANGELICAL CHRISTENDOM: THE IRONY OF THE REFORMED EPISCOPALIANS, 1873-1930 (Pennsylvania State University Press, 1994) winner, Albert C. Outler Prize in Ecumenical Church History, The American Society of Church History, 1994

Manning Ferguson Force, FROM FORT HENRY TO CORINTH (1882; Wilmington, NC: Broadfoot Publishing Co., 1989)

EDWARDS ON THE WILL: A CENTURY OF AMERICAN PHILOSOPHICAL DEBATE, 1750-1850 (Middletown, CT: Wesleyan University Press) American Library Association Choice Award, 1989
(reissued by Wipf & Stock, 2013)

PAPERS & ESSAYS (1995-2023)

"The Grave of Robert E. Lee, Lexington, Virginia," in LAST BIVOUACS: THE FINAL RESTING PLACES OF THE MAJOR FIGURES OF THE CIVIL WAR eds. Jonathan W. White & Brian Matthew Jordan (University of Georgia Press, 2023)

"Thomas J. Henderson's 'Recollections of Lincoln,'" *The Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association* 44 (Spring 2023), 64-76

"Lincoln and the Cause of Human Liberty," *National Affairs* 55 (Spring 2023), 160-171

"'Repent Thou Beast': The Varieties of Silence and Speaking in Early Quakerism," *Quaker History* 111 (Fall 2022)

"History Without the Black Armband," *National Affairs* 52 (Summer 2022), 165-176

[with Robert deButts] "The Civil War Reminiscences of Cazenove Gardner Lee, 1861-1862," *Virginia Magazine of History & Biography* 129 (March 2021), 81-114

"Home Resources: Persistent Localism and Its Demise in the Delaware Valley's Quaker Townships," *Pennsylvania History: A Journal of Mid-Atlantic Studies* 88 (January 2021), 1-29

"Freedom of the Will and the Protestant Reformation's Descent into Narcissism," *Westminster Theological Journal* 81 (Winter 2019), 257-277

"Did Robert E. Lee Commit Treason?" *Athenaeum Review* 2 (Spring/Summer 2019)

"Robert E. Lee as a College President: The Washington College Years, 1865-1870," *Journal of the Shenandoah Valley During the Civil War Era* 2 (2019), 3-24

"Introduction," for re-release of Harry V. Jaffa, *A New Birth of Freedom: Abraham Lincoln and the Coming of the Civil War* (Rowman & Littlefield, 2018)

"Lincoln and His Biographers," *Civil War History* 64 (September 2018), 239-271

"Reconstruction and the End of History," *American Affairs* 2 (Fall 2018)

"'War Is A Great Evil': Robert E. Lee in the War With Mexico," *Southwestern History Quarterly* 122 (July 2018), 58-84

"Lincoln's Statesmanship in Navigating a Divided Nation," *Orbis* 62 (Spring 2018), 168-183

Review Essay: "Herndon on Lincoln: Letters," *Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association* 39 (Summer 2018), 84-90

"All the President's Governors," *Reviews in American History* 46 (March 2018), 53-58

"Reconstruction as a Pure Bourgeois Revolution," *Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association* 39 (Winter 2018), 50-73

[with James Hulme] "In Defense of the Electoral College," in Eric Burin, ed., *Picking the President: Understanding the Electoral College* (Grand Forks, ND: The

Digital press at the University of North Dakota, 2017), 53-56; in David T. Canon, ed., *Faultlines: Debating the Issues in American Politics* (New York: W.W. Norton, 2018) 87-90, and *The Enduring Debate: Classic and Contemporary Readings in American Politics* (New York: W.W. Norton, 2018), 215-217

[with Brianna Kirk] "The Hancock-Walker Correspondence on Gettysburg," *Gettysburg Magazine* 56 (February 2017), 53-73

"Four Roads to Emancipation: Lincoln, the Law, and the Proclamation," in Nicholas Buccola, ABRAHAM LINCOLN AND LIBERAL DEMOCRACY (University Press of Kansas, 2016)

"Lincoln, Cobden and Bright: The Braid of Liberalism in the 19th-Century's Transatlantic World," *American Political Thought* 4 (Summer 2015), 391-411

"Little Note, Long Remember: Lincoln and the Murk of Myth at Gettysburg," in THE GETTYSBURG ADDRESS: PERSPECTIVES ON LINCOLN'S GREATEST SPEECH, ed. Sean Conant (Oxford University Press, 2015), 147-190

"Defending Emancipation: Abraham Lincoln and the Conkling Letter, 1863," in ON LINCOLN, ed. John T. Hubbell (Kent State University Press, 2014), 252-281

"How the Town Shaped the Battle – Gettysburg, 1863," *Gettysburg Magazine* 51 (July 2014), 29-45

"'Public Sentiment is Everything': Abraham Lincoln and the Power of Public Opinion," in LINCOLN AND LIBERTY: WISDOM FOR THE AGES, ed. Lucas Morel (University Press of Kentucky, 2014), 171-190

"Film Roundtable: Lincoln," *Civil War History* 59 (September 2013), 358-375

"Lincoln and Liberty, Too," *Seminary Ridge Review* 16 (Autumn 2013), 12-21

"At the End of Two Wars: 1865 and 1945, Lincoln and Roosevelt," in LINCOLN: A PRESIDENT FOR THE AGES, ed. Karl Weber (New York: Public Affairs Press, 2012), 123-139

"After Edwards: Original Sin and Freedom of the Will," in AFTER EDWARDS: THE COURSE OF THE NEW ENGLAND THEOLOGY, eds. Oliver D. Crisp and Douglas A. Sweeney (New York: Oxford University Press, 2012), 51-62

"Lincoln and Leadership -- Afterword," in LINCOLN AND LEADERSHIP: MILITARY, POLITICAL AND RELIGIOUS DECISION-MAKING, ed. Randall Miller (New York: Fordham University Press, 2012), 96-102

"Does Lincoln Still Belong to the Ages?" in *Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association* 33 (Winter 2012), 1-13

"A War Lost and Found," in *The American Interest* 7 (September-October 2011)

"Emancipation and the Quest for Freedom," in THE CIVIL WAR REMEMBERED: OFFICIAL NATIONAL PARK SERVICE HANDBOOK (Washington, DC: Eastern National, 2011), 72-81

"The Little Men Behind the Curtain: The Committees, Connectors and Carpenters Who Made the Lincoln-Douglas Debates Happen," in *Argumentation and Advocacy: The Journal of the American Forensic Association* 46 (Winter 2010)

"Colonel Utley's Emancipation, or, How Abraham Lincoln Offered to Buy a Slave," in *Marquette Law Review* 93 (Summer 2010)

"Not-So-Grand Review: Lincoln in the Journal of American History," *Journal of American History* [special Lincoln Bicentennial issue], 96 (September 2009)

"'The Most Awful Problem That Any Nation Undertook to Solve': Reconstruction as a Crisis in Citizenship," in *Chapman Law Review* 12 (Spring 2009)

"A. Lincoln, Philosopher: Lincoln's Place in 19th-Century Intellectual History," in LINCOLN'S AMERICA, 1809-1865, eds. Joseph Fornieri and Sara V. Gabbard (Southern Illinois University Press, 2008)

"Abraham Lincoln and the Development of the 'War Powers' of the Presidency," *The Federal Lawyer* 54 (November/December 2007)

"Lincoln, Race and Slavery: A Biographical Overview," *OAH Magazine of History* 21 (October 2007)

"Houses Divided: Lincoln, Douglas and the Political Landscape of Illinois, 1858," in *The Journal of American History* (September 2007)

"Sublime in its Magnitude": The Emancipation Proclamation, in THE KING'S CURE: LINCOLN, SLAVERY AND THE CIVIL WAR, eds. Harold Holzer and Sara V. Gabbard (Southern Illinois University Press, 2007)

"Restoring the Proclamation: Abraham Lincoln, Confiscation, and Emancipation in the Civil War Era," *Howard Law Journal* 50 (Winter 2007)

"Was Lincoln a Racist?" in Brian R. Dirck, ed., LINCOLN EMANCIPATED: THE PRESIDENT AND THE POLITICS OF RACE (DeKalb, IL: Northern Illinois University Press, 2007)

"'A Contingent Somebody': Hannibal Hamlin's Claim for a First Reading of the Emancipation Proclamation," in *Maine History* (Spring 2006)

"Freedom of the Will," in THE PRINCETON COMPANION TO JONATHAN EDWARDS, ed. Sang Hyun Lee (Princeton University Press, 2005)

"'Learning is the Handmaid of the Lord': Jonathan Edwards, Piety, and the Life of the Mind," in *MidWest Studies in Philosophy* (Blackwell's, 2004)

"The Unlikely Intellectual Biography of Abraham Lincoln," in *Transactions of the Charles Sanders Peirce Society* (Winter 2004)

"Understanding Emancipation: Lincoln's Proclamation and the Overthrow of Slavery," in *The Journal of Illinois History* (Winter 2004)

"How Abe Lincoln Lost the Black Vote: The Image of Lincoln in the African-American Mind," in *The Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association* (Winter 2004)

"Lincoln On the Abolition of Slavery," *New-York Journal of American History* 66 (Fall 2003)

"Great Emancipator or Great Fixer? Abraham Lincoln as a Man of Ideas," in *Lincoln Herald* (Winter 2003)

"Defending Emancipation: Abraham Lincoln and the Conkling Letter, August 1863," in *Civil War History* 48 (December 2002) - Winner of the John T. Hubbell Prize for the best article appearing each year in *Civil War History*

"Charles Hodge's Antislavery Moment: Race, Power and Religion in a New Jersey Town," in CHARLES HODGE REVISITED: A CRITICAL APPRAISAL OF HIS LIFE AND WORK, eds. John W. Stewart and James H. Moorhead (Wm.B. Eerdmans, 2002)

"Holland's Informants: The Construction of Josiah G. Holland's 'Life of Abraham Lincoln'" in *The Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association* (Winter 2001)

"Apple of Gold, Picture of Silver: Abraham Lincoln, the Constitution and Liberty," in THE LINCOLN ENIGMA: THE CHANGING FACES OF AN AMERICAN ICON, ed. Gabor Boritt (Oxford University Press, 2001)

"Lincoln and the Abolitionists," in *The Wilson Quarterly* (Autumn 2000)

"Re-Examining the Racial Record of Abraham Lincoln," in *The Journal of Blacks in Higher Education* (Autumn 2000)

"Come-Outers and Community-Men: Abraham Lincoln and the Idea of Community in 19th-Century America," in *The Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association* 21 (Winter 2000)

"Charles Grandison Finney: 'Our Horrid War'" in THE HUMAN TRADITION IN THE CIVIL WAR AND RECONSTRUCTION, ed. Steven E. Woodworth (Scholarly Resources Books, 1999)

"God's Designs: The Literature of the Colonial Revivals of Religion," in NEW HORIZONS IN AMERICAN RELIGIOUS HISTORY, eds. H.S. Stout and D.G. Hart (Oxford University Press, 1998)

"Abraham Lincoln and the 'Doctrine of Necessity,'" in *The Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association* 18 (Winter 1997)

"An Heir or a Rebel? Charles Grandison Finney and the New England Theology," in *The Journal of the Early Republic* 17 (Spring 1997)

"The Northern Homefront: Yankee Civilians and Their Civil War," in THE CIVIL WAR: A RESEARCH HANDBOOK, ed. Steven E. Woodworth (Greenwood Press, 1996)

"Oberlin Perfectionism and Its Edwardsean Origins," in JONATHAN EDWARDS'S WRITINGS: TEXT, CONTEXT AND INTERPRETATION, ed. Stephen J. Stein (Indiana University Press, 1996)

Review Essay: Philip S. Paludan's 'The Presidency of Abraham Lincoln,' in *The Journal of the Abraham Lincoln Association* 17 (Summer 1996)

"That All Men Are Created Equal: Lincoln's Declaration of Independence," in *Lincoln Herald* 96 (Winter 1995)

"From Calvinist Metaphysics to Republican Theory: Jonathan Edwards and James Dana on Freedom of the Will," in *Journal of the History of Ideas* 56 (July 1995)

PROSPECTIVE PROJECTS

FIVE ARTICLES:

(a) "Charles Ives's Civil War," for *The American Scholar* and for a sesquicentennial anthology of essays to be edited by Joseph Horowitz and J. Peter Burkholder

(b) "Josiah Royce and Free Will," for *The Transactions of the Charles Sanders Peirce Society*

(c) "William James and Free Will," for *The New England Quarterly*

(d) "Robert E. Lee as an Engineer: The Fort Hamilton Years," *New York History*

(e) "Henry Philip Tappan and Freedom of the Will," for *New York History*

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

JOURNALISM & CONTRIBUTED ARTICLES

Contributor to *The Historical Times Illustrated Encyclopedia of the Civil War* (Harper & Row), *The New Twentieth-Century Encyclopedia of Religious Knowledge*, J.D. Douglas, ed. (Baker Book House), *The Encyclopedia of African-American Religions*, ed. Larry G. Murphy (Greenwood Press), *The Routledge Encyclopedia of Philosophy* (Routledge), The *Biographical Dictionary of the Union* (Greenwood Press), *The Encyclopedia of the Enlightenment* (Oxford University Press), *The Encyclopedia of American Intellectual and Cultural History* (Macmillan), *Encyclopedia Virginia* and *The American National Biography* (Oxford University Press); articles and reviews for the *Wall Street Journal*, the *Philadelphia Inquirer*, the *Richmond Times-Dispatch*, *The Civil War News*, the *Claremont Review of Books*, the *Los Angeles Times*, the *New York Times*, *The Weekly Standard*, the *Christian Science Monitor*, the *New York Post*, *RealClear Politics*, *The Root*, *The Hill*, *First Things*, *U.S. News & World Report*, *National Review*, *Washington Monthly*, *The Atlantic*, and the *Washington Post*.

Recent Journalism & Contributed Articles:

- Contributor to "What Historians Think About Spielberg's Lincoln," in *Cineaste* 38 (Spring 2013)
- "Mad Dan," *Civil War Monitor* (Summer 2013)
- "George Meade's Mixed Legacy," *Civil War Times* (June 2013)
- "For Lincoln, Gettysburg Was the True Test of American Democracy," *New York Times* (November 17, 2013)
- "Lincoln's Sound Bite: Have Faith in Democracy," *New York Times* (November 18, 2013)
- "Hearing Lincoln's Words," *Philadelphia Inquirer* (November 19, 2013)
- "The Political War," *New York Times* (June 5, 2014)
- "Gettysburg Valor Honored At Last," *Wall Street Journal* (November 6, 2014)
- "What If Abraham Lincoln Had Lived?" *Washington Post* (April 13, 2015)
- "What Did Lincoln Really Think of Jefferson?" *New York Times* (July 4, 2015)
- "Did Religion Make the Civil War Worse?" *The Atlantic* (August 23, 2015)
- "Gettysburg, El Secundo Dia," in *Desperta Ferro* 20 (February 2016), 28-35
- "14th Amendment Laid Foundation of Civil Liberties," *Philadelphia Inquirer* (May 8, 2016)
- "The Redemption of Abraham Lincoln," *Civil War Monitor* 6 (Summer 2016)
- "What Does It Mean To Be a Citizen?" *Philadelphia Inquirer* (July 1, 2016)
- [with James H. Hulme] "In Defense of the Electoral College," *Washington Post* (November 16, 2016)
- [with James H. Hulme] "Challenging Three Electoral College Indictments, *Philadelphia Inquirer* (January 6, 2017)
- [with James H. Hulme] "Will the Courts Make Trump's Presidency Less Imperial?" *RealClear Politics* (April 13, 2017) and *Philadelphia Inquirer* (April 18, 2017)
- "Divided America Stands – Then and Now," *Wall Street Journal* (June 30, 2017)
- "How Hard Is It To Drain a Swamp?" *Richmond Times-Dispatch* (July 5, 2017)
- "What If the South Had Won the Civil War? 4 Sci-Fi Scenarios for HBO's 'Confederate,'" *USAToday* (July 31, 2017)
- "College Is Trade School for the Elite," *Wall Street Journal* and *RealClear Politics* (August 7, 2017)
- "Should we banish Robert E. Lee & his Confederate friends? Let's talk," *USAToday* (August 16, 2017)
- "Reconstruction Ended in 1877, but It Isn't Finished," *Wall Street Journal* (August 18, 2017)
- "A Yankee in Charlottesville Finds General Lee Under Cover," *Wall Street Journal* (September 30, 2017)
- "Honor, Compromise, and Getting History Right," *The American Interest* (November 6, 2017)
- "Is the Electoral College Doomed?" *The Weekly Standard* (December 25, 2017)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"The Reconstruction Era's Open Wound" [review of Brooks Simpson's *Reconstruction: Voices from America's First Great Struggle for Racial Equality*], *Wall Street Journal* (February 2, 2018)
"The History of Reconstruction's Third Phase," *History News Network* (February 4, 2018)
"The Statesmanship of Abraham Lincoln," *The Weekly Standard* (February 7, 2018)
[with James H. Hulme] "The Suit to Make the Electoral College more 'fair' could make it worse," *The Hill* (March 22, 2018)
"The Trial That Didn't Happen," *The Weekly Standard* (April 13, 2018)
"God and Mr. Lincoln," *Lincoln Lore* #1917 (Spring 2018), 15-21
"Reconstruction Didn't Fail. It Was Overthrown," *Time Magazine* (April 30, 2018)
"Impeaching Johnson," *The Weekly Standard* (May 4, 2018), 31-33
"Gettysburg: Crossroads of History, "5 Best Decisions at Gettysburg," and "5 Worst Decisions at Gettysburg," in *Civil War Monitor – Gettysburg Special Commemorative Issue* (May 2018)
"The G.O.P.'s Ambitious College Reform Plan," *Wall Street Journal* (May 17, 2018)
"This Is Why Republicans Can't Shrug Off the Stormy Daniels Saga," *Harrisburg Patriot-News* (May 19, 2018)
"It's easy to say post-Civil War Reconstruction failed but here are four things it accomplished," *Dallas Morning News* (June 20, 2018)
"The 25 Moments from American History That Matter Right Now: #6 Abraham Lincoln Reminds America of its Founding Principles," *Time Magazine* (June 30, 2018)
"Lincoln's Strangest Document: The 'Blind Memorandum' of August 23, 1864," *Lincoln Lore* #1918 (Summer 2018), 19-23
"Back-to-School Advice for College Trustees," *Wall Street Journal* (August 25, 2018)
"America Was Always an Exceptional Nation, But Is It Still?" *Wall Street Journal* (November 24, 2018)
"Meade's Council of War," *Civil War Monitor* 8 (Winter 2018), 30-38, 72-75
"Emancipation Deniers Target Lincoln's Reputation," *Wall Street Journal* (February 12, 2019)
"America's Disappearing Private Colleges," *Wall Street Journal* (February 22, 2019)
"Keep Civil War Re-enacting Coming," *Harrisburg Patriot-Union* (March 18, 2019)
"Just the Wood Out of Which Washington Presidents Are Carved: Electing Lincoln in 1860," *Lincoln Lore* #1921 (Spring 2019), 6-13
"High Cost, Low Yield," review of Vedder, *Restoring the Promise*, in *Wall Street Journal* (June 25, 2019)
"Lincoln the Politician," review of Blumenthal, *All the Powers of Earth*, in *Washington Monthly* (September-October 2019), 42-46
"The Intellectual Milieu of Abraham Lincoln," *Lincoln Lore* 1923 (Fall 2019), 3-10
"Robert E. Lee: Understanding the Man Behind the Confederate Legend," *Civil War Monitor* (special commemorative issue 2019), 16-24
"Fighting Until the End," review of Gwynne, *Hymns of the Republic*, *Wall Street Journal* (November 2, 2019)
"Rationing Care Is a Surrender to Death," *Wall Street Journal* (March 27, 2020)
"Did Lincoln Take His Cue from Congress?" review of Bordewich, *Congress at War*, in *Washington Monthly* (April 30, 2020)
"Pluribus, Yes; Unam, No," review of Woodard, *Union: The Struggle to Forge the Story of the United States Nationhood*, in *Wall Street Journal* (June 27, 2020)
"The World That Made Lincoln," review of Reynolds, *Abe: Abraham Lincoln in His Times*, in *Washington Monthly* (December 25, 2020)
"Lincoln and Democracy," *Lincoln Lore* #1929 (Spring 2021), 14-20
"Rethinking Robert E. Lee," *Civil War Monitor* 11 (Fall 2021), 24-35
"How Do I Tell the Story of Robert E. Lee?" *New York Times* (September 25, 2021)
"Teaching the Anti-Slavery Project," *EducationNext* (Winter 2022), 10-11
"A Lincoln for Our Polarized Times," review of John Avlon, *Lincoln and the Fight For Peace*, in *New York Times Book Review* (February 15, 2022)
"President Ulysses S. Grant Deserves More Respect," *Wall Street Journal* (April 27, 2022)
"Redeeming the Great Emancipator: An Interview with Allen Guelzo," *Lincoln Lore* #1933 (2022)

[with Scott Wyatt] "Higher Education Can Rediscover Its Purpose," *Wall Street Journal* (September 7, 2022)
"Lincoln's Vision of Democracy," *Wall Street Journal* (November 9, 2022)
"Lincoln and the League," *Lincoln Lore* #1936 (Winter 2022)
[with Scott Wyatt] "College Doesn't Need to Take Four Years," *Wall Street Journal* (February 3, 2023)
"Lincoln and Lord Hartington," *For the People: A Newsletter of the Abraham Lincoln Association* 25 (Spring 2023)
"The Unhappy Fate of Fitz John Porter," *Lincoln Lore* #1937 (Spring 2023), 3-9
"The Making of Juneteenth," *The Public Discourse* (June 18, 2023)
"What the Civil War Cost Princeton," *Princeton Alumni Weekly* 123 (July 2023), 52-57
"What If Lincoln Had Lived?" *Civil War Monitor* 13 (Fall 2023), 24-33, 67-68
Review of Daniel Murphy, *Horse Soldiers at at Gettysburg: The Cavalryman's View of the Civil War's Pivotal Campaign,* in *Civil War Book Review* 25 (October 24, 2023)
"A Newly-Revealed Lincoln Note of 1862," *For the People: A Newsletter of the Abraham Lincoln Association* 25 (Winter 2023)
"Charles Forbes – Mary Lincoln's Nominee," *For the People: A Newsletter of the Abraham Lincoln Association* 26 (Spring 2024)

FILMOGRAPHY

Morning Joe (MSNBC) on *Our Ancient Faith* (February 19, 2024)
Abraham Lincoln – Redeemer President – Book event with Richard Brookhiser and Lucas E. Morel on-stage at Ford's Theatre for the release of the new edition of *Abraham Lincoln: Redeemer President -- C-Span* - https://www.c-span.org/video/?525934-1/abraham-lincoln-redeemer-president (February 9, 2023)
Books in Depth/C-Span (January 1, 2022)
Lincoln/Doris Kearns Goodwin & Radical Media (February 20-22, 2022)
Lincoln: Divided We Stand/CNN (February 14-March 21, 2021)
Grant/Radical Media/Lionsgate (May 25-27, 2020)
Reconstruction/PBS (2019)
Legends & Lies: The Civil War/Fox (2018)
Mysteries of the Museum – Ford's Theatre/Travel Channel/Optominum (January 11, 2018)
Race to the White House: Lincoln vs. Douglas/CNN (2016)
Blood and Glory: The Civil War in Color/Prometheus Entertainment/PBS (2015)
"CBS This Morning" with Bill Plante, at Ford's Theatre (April 14, 2015)
The Gettysburg Address/Rising Picture Company (2015)
The Civil War: The Untold Story/Great Divide Pictures (2014)
The Ultimate Guide to the Presidents/Karga Seven Pictures (2013)
Ten Things You Didn't Know About Abraham Lincoln/The History Channel (2012)
God in America/PBS (2010)
Big Deal at Gettysburg: The Value of Historical Places /Natl Park Service (2010)
The Real Abraham Lincoln/Natl Geographic (2009)
Looking for Lincoln/PBS (2009)
The American Experience: The Assassination of Abraham Lincoln/PBS (2009)
"The Daily Show with Jon Stewart"/Comedy Central (February 27, 2008)

Sekkai Fushigi Hakku ("Discovering the World's Mysteries")/Tokyo Broadcasting System (2007)
Lincoln and Lee at Antietam: The Cost of Freedom/Inecom Entertainment (2006)
10 Days that Unexpectedly Changed America: Antietam/The History Channel (2006)

with THE TEACHING COMPANY/The Great Courses (Chantilly, VA):
History of the United States, 2nd Edition (2002)
Mr. Lincoln: The Life of Abraham Lincoln (2005)
The American Mind (2006)
The American Revolution (2007)
Making History: How Great Historians Interpret the Past (2009)
America's Founding Fathers (2017)

SPECIAL PROGRAMS

September 16, 2023 – co-chair with Keith Whittington of "Whose Privileges? What Immunities? A Symposium for the Sesquicentennial of *The Slaughterhouse Cases*," Princeton University
May 9, 2023 – "Lincoln and the Paradox of Race," New-York Historical Society, New York, NY
April 12, 2023 – "Dvorak's Prophecy: The Vexed Fate of Black Classical Music," with Joseph Horowitz, Sidney Outlaw and John McWhorter, Nassau Presbyterian Church, Princeton, NJ
February 16, 2023 – "Lincoln and the Economics of Democracy," New-York Historical Society, New York, NY
January 1, 2023 – Chair of panel on the Fourteenth Amendment, University of Pennsylvania Law School
December 2, 2022 -- "Lincoln and Leadership," New Jersey Council for History Education, Princeton University
November 27, 2022 -- "Lincoln and Democracy: Government by Reason or By Passion?" New-York Historical Society, New York, NY
November 19, 2022 -- Keynote Address: Dedication Day Ceremonies, Soldiers National Cemetery, Gettysburg, PA, National Park Service & Lincoln Fellowship of Pennsylvania
November 13, 2022 -- Narrator for Copland, *Lincoln Portrait*, with the Philadelphia Youth Orchestra, dir. Louis Scaglione, Verizon Hall, Philadelphia, PA
October 1, 2022 -- "The Unhappy Fate of Fitzjohn Porter," Conference on the Art of Command in the Civil War, Middleburg, VA (broadcast C-SPAN, October 19-21, 2022)
September 28, 2022 -- debate with Noah Feldman at Harvard Law School on "The Broken Constitution"
October 27, 2021 – "The Crime and the Glory of Robert E. Lee," Union League of Philadelphia
October 27, 2021 – Interview on *Robert E. Lee: A Life*, with Marty Moss-Coane, "Radio Times," on WHYY-FM, Philadelphia

October 20, 2021 – "The Perfect Man: The Mystery of Robert E. Lee," The Metropolitan Club, Washington, DC

October 13, 2021 – "Patriotism," with Stephen Smith (Yale) and Sophia Rosenfield (University of Pennsylvania), National Constitution Center, Philadelphia, PA

October 1, 2021 -- MidTown Scholars Bookstore, Harrisburg, PA, program on *Robert E. Lee: A Life*, with Scott Lamar, WITF

July 11, 2021 – "'Our Shelter in the Storms': Ulysses S. Grant as the First Civil Rights President," Freedoms Foundation of Valley Forge, PA

February 12, 2021 – "What If Lincoln Had Lived?" Free Library of Philadelphia

September 24, 2020 -- "Constitution Day Debate: Should the Electoral College Be Reformed?" w/Akhil Reed Amar, Christopher Newport University, Newport News, VA

September 8, 2020 -- "Lincoln and Democracy," 40th Gerald McMurtry Lecture, Lincoln Financial Collection, Ft. Wayne, IN

February 15, 2020 -- "Ten True Lies About Abraham Lincoln," Delaware County Historical Society, Chester, PA

January 25, 2020 -- "The 'Perfect' Man: The Mystery of Robert E. Lee," Reading Lee series, Fredericksburg, VA, Public Library

September 24, 2019 – "Should the Electoral College Be Abolished," with Akhil Reed Amar, Villanova University, Villanova, PA (September 25, 2019)

November 7, 2018 -- Young Leaders Forum, Manhattan Institute, Penn Club, New York City (November 7, 2018)

September 28, 2018 -- "No Property in Man," panel on Sean Wilentz, *No Property in Man: Slavery and Anti-Slavery at the Nation's Founding*, Princeton University (September 28, 2018)

May 5, 2018 -- MidTown Scholars Bookstore, Harrisburg, PA, program on *Reconstruction: A Concise History*, with Scott Lamar, WITF

April 23, 2018 -- "Equal Protection for All: The 14th Amendment at 150," National Constitution Center, Philadelphia, PA

November 20, 2017 – "Free Speech and Its Present Crisis," Liberty Series, Union League of Philadelphia -- broadcast on C-SPAN2 (February 5, 6 & 9, 2018)

October 12, 2017 -- "Triumph of the Will: The Protestant Reformation's Descent into Narcissism," The Legacy of the Reformation in America, Yale Divinity School

September 22, 2017 -- "Conversation with Historian Allen Guelzo," interview with Gary W. Gallagher, University of Virginia, Charlottesville, VA – broadcast on C-SPAN3 (October 21 & 29, December 24 & 30, 2017)

April 28, 2016 – Seminar in Constitutional Thought and History, Trinity Term 2016, Rothermere American Institute & Corpus Christi College, Oxford University

May 10, 2016 – "On the History and Legacy of the 14th Amendment," National Constitution Center, Philadelphia, PA

February 6, 2016 – "The Soldiers of Cold Mountain," Opera Company of Philadelphia, Academy of Music, Philadelphia, PA

April 15, 2015 – "Mourning Lincoln," panel at Ford's Theatre, with Harold Holzer, Martha Hodes, and Edna Greene-Medford
February 12, 2015 – "Lincoln's Legacy," panel at The National Constitution Center, Philadelphia, PA, with Lucas Morel and Sidney Blumenthal
March 26, 2012 – Francis X. Gerrity Lecture at St. Joseph's University, Philadelphia, PA, on "Does Lincoln Still Belong to the Ages?"
March 15, 2012 – Willis Russell Lecture at Alfred University, Alfred, NY, on "Does Lincoln Still Belong to the Ages?"
January 31-February 2, 2012 – Nathan I. Huggins Lectures, W.E.B. Du Bois Institute, Harvard University, on "Abraham Lincoln in 1862: The Year of Jubilee"
February 19, 2009 – Commonwealth Fund Lecture at University College, London, on "Lincoln, Cobden and Bright: The Braid of Liberalism in the 19th-Century's Transatlantic World," with introduction by Baroness Shirley Williams
February 16, 2009 – Narrator, Persichetti, *A Lincoln Address*, Copland, *Lincoln Portrait*, and world-premiere work of Roland Bass, *A New Birth of Freedom*, U.S. Marine Band ("The President's Own"), at the Strathmore Music Center, North Bethesda, MD (see http://www.marineband.usmc.mil/calendar/index.asp?date=2-16-2009)
January 27, 2008 – Narrator and script-writer, "Will the Leader of the Marine Band Please See Mrs. Lincoln Today?" Rachel M. Schlesinger Concert Hall, Northern Virginia Community College (Alexandria, VA) http://www.marineband.usmc.mil/whats_new/news/scala.htm

AWARDS, GRANTS & FELLOWSHIPS

Dean's Award for Distinguished Graduate Teaching, University of Pennsylvania, 1980
American Library Association Choice Award for EDWARDS ON THE WILL, 1989
NEH Travel-to-Collections Awards, 1990-1991
American Council of Learned Societies Fellow, 1991-1992
American Philosophical Society Research Grant, 1992
F.B. Artz Summer Research Grant, Oberlin College, 1992
Visiting Research Fellow, The Philadelphia Center for Early American Studies, University of Pennsylvania, 1992-1993
Albert C. Outler Prize in Ecumenical Church History, The American Society of Church History, 1994
Fellow, The Charles Warren Center for Studies in American History, Harvard University, 1994-1995
The Lincoln Prize for ABRAHAM LINCOLN: REDEEMER PRESIDENT, 2000
2000 Book Prize of the Abraham Lincoln Institute of the Mid-Atlantic for ABRAHAM LINCOLN: REDEEMER PRESIDENT
Visiting Fellow, James Madison Fellows Program, Department of Politics, Princeton University, 2002-2003

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

John T. Hubbell Prize for the best article of 2002-2003 in *Civil War History*

The Lincoln Prize for LINCOLN'S EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION: THE END OF SLAVERY IN AMERICA, 2005

2005 Book Prize of the Lincoln Institute for LINCOLN'S EMANCIPATION PROCLAMATION: THE END OF SLAVERY IN AMERICA

Medal of Honor of the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution, December 2005

Lincoln Medal of the Union League Club of New York City, February 2006

Lincoln Award of the Lincoln Group of the District of Columbia, May 2007

Lincoln Bicentennial Laureate, The Lincoln Academy of Illinois, Springfield, IL, February 2009

The John E. Dolibois History Prize, Michael Colgan Center for the Study of American History, Miami University of Ohio, Hamilton, OH, April 2009

2009 Book Prize of the Abraham Lincoln Institute for LINCOLN AND DOUGLAS: THE DEBATES THAT DEFINED AMERICA

2010 Illinois State Historical Society Certificate of Merit for ABRAHAM LINCOLN AS A MAN OF IDEAS (2009)

Wm. L. Garwood Visiting Professor, Department of Politics, Princeton University, 2010-2011

The Lincoln Prize for GETTYSBURG: THE LAST INVASION, 2014

The Guggenheim-Lehrman Prize in Military History for GETTYSBURG: THE LAST INVASION, 2014

The Fletcher Pratt Award of the New York City Civil War Round Table for GETTYSBURG: THE LAST INVASION, 2014

The Richard Harwell Award of the Atlanta Civil War Round Table for GETTYSBURG: THE LAST INVASION, 2014

James Q. Wilson Award for Distinguished Scholarship on the Nature of a Free Society, Association for the Study of Free Institutions, Princeton University, 2016

Wm. L. Garwood Visiting Professor, Department of Politics, Princeton University, 2017-2018

The Bradley Prize (2018), The Lynde and Harry Bradley Foundation, Milwaukee, WI

Louise Lehrman Distinguished Fellow (2022-23), New-York Historical Society, New York, NY

ALMOST-AWARD

BBC Audio boxed set of THE LINCOLN-DOUGLAS DEBATES (with David Straithern as Lincoln, Richard Dreyfuss as Stephen A. Douglas, and myself providing a voice-over introduction) was one of five finalists in our category nominated for the 2010 Grammy Awards.

DOCTORAL COMMITTEES

Thomas J. Legg, The College of William and Mary, 1993
Gary W. Jenkins, Rutgers University, 1999
Anthony Blair, Temple University, 1999
Russell Kosits, University of New Hampshire, 2002
Zachery Fry, Ohio State University, 2017
Peter Porsche, Texas Christian University, 2022

PRESIDENTIAL APPOINTMENTS

National Council on the Humanities (2006-2012)

PROFESSIONAL & SOCIAL ORGANIZATIONS

The Union League of Philadelphia (1983-)
The Organization of American Historians (1986-)
American Historical Association (1986-)
The Society for Historians of the Early American Republic (1988-)
The Cosmos Club, Washington, DC (2020-)
Board of Advisors, The Lincoln Studies Center, Knox College (2000-2004)
Easttown Township (Pennsylvania) Planning Commission (2000-2004)
Board of Directors, The Abraham Lincoln Association (2000-)
Board of Directors, The Abraham Lincoln Institute (1998-2019; president 2013-2014)
Editorial Board, *American Political Thought* (2011-)
Trustee, Springfield (Pennsylvania) Area Educational Foundation (2014-2021), Trustee Emeritus (2022-)
Trustee, Gilder-Lehrman Institute of American History, New York City (2018-)
Consultant, iCivics "Educating for American Democracy" Project, Cambridge, MA (2020)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Karl Gunther

Hamilton Center
University of Florida
Gainesville, FL 32611
k.gunther@ufl.edu
352-294-6829

Academic Appointments

Associate Professor (tenured), 2023-present
Hamilton Center for Classical and Civic Education
University of Florida

Associate Professor (tenured), 2015-2023
Department of History
University of Miami

Assistant Professor, 2008-2015
Department of History
University of Miami

Lecturer, 2007-2008
Department of History
Rice University

Education

Ph.D. in History, 2007
Northwestern University

M.A. in History, 2002
Northwestern University

B.A. in Philosophy and History, 2001
magna cum laude, Departmental Honors in History
Wheaton College (IL)

Book

Reformation Unbound: Protestant Visions of Reform in England, 1525-1590 (Cambridge University Press, 2014).
-Finalist, Royal Historical Society's Whitfield Prize
-Runner-up, American Society of Church History's Brewer Prize

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Articles & Chapters

"Pearls before swine: limiting godly speech in early seventeenth-century England" in Robert G. Ingram, Jason Peacey, and Alex W. Barber (eds.), *Freedom of Speech, 1550-1850* (Manchester University Press, 2020), pp. 47-62.

"'Not revenged, nor repented of': Martyrs and England's Long Reformation" *Reformation* 24.2 (Fall 2019), pp. 138-150.
-Republished in David Loewenstein and Alison Shell (eds.), *Early Modern Literature and England's Long Reformation* (Routledge, 2021), pp. 138-150.

"The Marian Persecution and Early Elizabethan Protestants: Persecutors, Apostates, and the Wages of Sin" *Archiv für Reformationsgeschichte* 107:1 (October 2016), pp. 137-164.

"Rebuilding the Temple: James Pilkington, *Aggeus*, and early Elizabethan Puritanism" *Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 60:4 (October 2009), pp. 689-707.

"Protestant Radicalism and Political Thought in the Reign of Henry VIII" (co-authored with Ethan H. Shagan) *Past & Present* 194 (February 2007), pp. 35-76.

"The Origins of English Puritanism" *History Compass* 4:2 (March 2006), pp. 235-240.

Work in Progress

Wrong! Responding to Error in the English Reformation (book manuscript in progress)

My Simple Opinion: Lay Belief and the Bible in the Reign of Henry VIII (book manuscript in progress)

"The Bible and Elizabethan Political Thought" for a volume on *Illuminating Elizabethan Political Thought*

Reviews

Lucy Moffat Kaufman, *A People's Reformation: Building the English Church in the Elizabethan Parish* (McGill-Queen's University Press, 2023) in *Fides et Historia* (forthcoming)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

David J. Crankshaw and George W. C. Gross (eds.), *Reformation Reputations: The Power of the Individual in English Reformation History* (Palgrave MacMillan, 2021) in *Church History* 91:1 (March 2022), 147-148.

Ceri Law, *Contested Reformations in the University of Cambridge, 1535–1584* (Woodbridge: Boydell Press, 2018) in *The Catholic Historical Review* 107:3 (Summer 2021), pp. 434-435.

Diarmaid MacCulloch, *Thomas Cromwell: A Revolutionary Life* (Penguin Random House, 2018) in *The Historian* 82:1 (2020), pp. 97-98.

Peter Marshall, *Heretics and Believers: A History of the English Reformation* (Yale University Press, 2018) in *The English Historical Review* 134:571 (December 2019), pp. 1535-1537.

Ulinka Rublack (ed.), *The Oxford Handbook of the Protestant Reformations* (Oxford University Press, 2016) in *The English Historical Review* 134:568 (June 2019), pp. 696-698.

Jonathan Willis, *The Reformation of the Decalogue: Religious Identity and the Ten Commandments in England, c. 1485-1625* (Cambridge University Press, 2017) in *Renaissance Quarterly* 72:2 (Summer 2019), pp. 719-720.

Bridget Heal and Anorthe Kremers (eds.), *Radicalism and dissent in the world of protestant reform* (Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 2017) in *The Journal of Ecclesiastical History* 70:2 (April 2019), pp. 378-380.

Gergely M. Juhász, *Translating Resurrection: The Debate between William Tyndale and George Joye in Its Historical and Theological Context* (Brill, 2014) in *Reformation* 22:1 (May 2017), pp. 64-66.

Jonathan Willis (ed.), *Sin and Salvation in Reformation England* (Ashgate, 2015) in *The Journal of British Studies* 55:4 (October 2016), pp. 829-831.

Victoria Brownlee and Laura Gallagher (eds.), Biblical women in early modern literary culture 1550-1700 (Manchester University

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Press, 2015) in *Early Modern Women: An Interdisciplinary Journal* 11:1 (Fall 2016), pp. 245-248.

Robert Whiting, *The Reformation of the English Parish Church* (Cambridge University Press, 2010) in *The Journal of Modern History* 84:1 (March 2012), pp. 180-181.

Scott Lucas, *A Mirror for Magistrates and the Politics of the English Reformation* (University of Massachusetts Press, 2009) in *The Journal of Modern History* 83:2 (June 2011), pp. 407-409.

Kevin Sharpe, *Selling the Tudor Monarchy: Authority and Image in Sixteenth-Century England* (Yale University Press, 2009) in *The Journal of Modern History* 83:1 (March 2011), pp. 158-160.

Daniel Eppley, *Defending Royal Supremacy and Discerning God's Will in Tudor England* (Ashgate, 2007) in *The Historian* 72:3 (Fall 2010), pp. 685-686.

Andy Wood, *The 1549 Rebellions and the Making of Early Modern England* (Cambridge University Press, 2007) in *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History* 40:3 (Winter 2010), pp. 447-448.

Christopher Kendrick, *Utopia, Carnival, and Commonwealth in Renaissance England* (University of Toronto Press, 2004) in *Histoire Sociale — Social History* 38:76 (November 2005), pp. 524-525.

Awards & Honors

Reformation Unbound
-Finalist, Royal Historical Society's Whitfield Prize
-Runner-up, American Society of Church History's Brewer Prize

Fellow of the Royal Historical Society, elected 2015

Honorary Member, Mortar Board Honor Society, University of Miami chapter, 2019

Grants

University of Miami Center for the Humanities Research Fellowship (2020-21)
University of Miami Fellowship in the Arts & Humanities (2018-2019)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Provost's Research Award, University of Miami (2015-2016)
Provost's Research Award, University of Miami (2014-2015)
Provost's Research Award, University of Miami (2012-2013)
University of Miami Center for the Humanities Research Fellowship (2010-2011)
Folger Shakespeare Library Short-Term Research Fellowship (2010)
Max Orovitz Research Award in the Arts & Humanities (2010)
Max Orovitz Research Award in the Arts & Humanities (2009)
Lilly Postdoctoral Teaching Fellowship, Valparaiso University (2007, declined)
Northwestern University History Department Teacher-Mentor Award (2007)
Dolores Zohrab Liebmann Fund Fellowship (2004-2007)
Graduate Research Fellowship, Northwestern University (2004-2005)
English-Speaking Union of Illinois Dissertation Grant (2004-2005)
University Fellowship, Northwestern University (2001-2002)
Graduate Scholarship, Wheaton College Scholastic Honor Society (2001-2002)

Presentations

"The Apostles' Creed and the early English Reformation," Tudor Stuart Seminar, Institute for Historical Research (London, UK; 11 March 2024)

"The Bible and Elizabethan Political Thought," Illuminating Elizabethan Political Thought (London, UK; 24-26 March 2023)

"English Puritanism and English Protestantism, 1525-1590" Perspectives on English Puritanism, 16th-17th centuries (Université Toulouse-Jean Jaurès; 6 January 2023)

Commentator for panel on "Negotiating, Combatting, and Fostering Early Modern Difference," Southern Conference on British Studies (Baltimore, MD; 12 November 2022)

"All is vanity: Luther's Ecclesiastes in Edwardian England and Elizabethan Ireland," University of Miami Center for the Humanities Medieval and Early Modern Studies Interdisciplinary Research Group (5 October 2021)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"How the Sausage Was Made: The Production of a Henrician Biblical Commentary" University of Miami Center for the Humanities Fellows Symposium (Coral Gables, FL; 17 Sept. 2021)

"Winking at Wickedness and the History of Toleration," University of Miami Center for the Humanities Medieval and Early Modern Studies Interdisciplinary Research Group (15 February 2021)

"Confessional Creativity at the Tudor Court: The Case of Sir Anthony Cope" North American Conference on British Studies (Vancouver, Canada; 15 November 2019)

"The devil in the details: the major significance of minor interpretative disagreements in Tudor biblical expositions" Southern Conference on British Studies (Louisville, KY; 8-9 November 2019)

"Defining Evangelicalism: Theology in the Reign of Edward VI," Southern Conference on British Studies (Dallas, TX; 10 November 2017)

"Tudor Martyrs in Stuart England," Sixteenth Century Society Conference (Milwaukee, WI; October 2017)

Comment on lecture by Mickey Mattox, "Why Remember Martin Luther? Reflections of the 500th Anniversary of the Protestant Reformation," University of Miami Forum on Religion and Public Life (Coral Gables, FL; 23 October 2017)

"Pearls Before Swine," Freedom of Speech, 1550-1850 (Ohio University, 7 April 2017)

"Goddamned liars: an alternative history of the English Reformation" invited talk sponsored by the Yale Renaissance Colloquium and Southern Connecticut State University Renaissance Studies (New Haven, CT; 3 March 2017)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"The Luther Problem and the English Reformation" North American Conference on British Studies (Washington, D.C.; 13 November 2016)

Commentator for panel on "Perceptions of power and authority: the transmission of political, scientific, and medical ideas in the 16th and 17th centuries" Southern Conference on British Studies (St. Pete Beach, FL; 4 November 2016)

"How to explain Martin Luther: Confessional Conflict and Protestant Life-Writing in Early Modern England" Writing Reformation Lives (University of Oxford, 27-28 June 2016)

"Making Peace with Error in the English Reformation" Religion and Politics in Early Modern Europe (Vanderbilt University; 15-16 April 2016)

Organizer and Participant in a roundtable on "The English Reformation: Past, Present, and Future" North American Conference on British Studies (Little Rock, 13 November 2015)

"Explaining error in the reign of Edward VI: the Cranmer-Gardiner debate of 1550-1551" Sixteenth Century Society Conference (Vancouver, 23 October 2015)

Organizer and Participant in a roundtable on "Michael Winship's *Godly Republicanism: Puritans, Pilgrims, and a City on a Hill*" Southern Conference on British Studies (Atlanta, November 2014)

Commentator for "Religion and the Public Sphere" Florida International University, 14th Annual Graduate Student Conference (Miami, 4 April 2014)

"Lewis Evans Explains Himself: Conversion and Religious Identity in Post-Reformation England" Southern Conference on British Studies (St. Louis, 1 November 2013)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"Vengeance is whose? Reckoning with persecution in early modern England" University of Miami Early Modern Studies Research Group (Coral Gables, 8 October 2013)

"God-damned Liars: Lying and the Unforgivable Sin in the English Reformation" Bonds, Lies, and Circumstances (St. Andrews, UK; March 2013)

Organizer and Commentator for panel on "Conflict in the English Reformation" Southern Conference on British Studies (Mobile, November 2012)

"History in (and around) the Marprelate Tracts" Sixteenth Century Society Conference (Cincinnati, 27 October 2012)

"The Origins of English Puritanism" University of Miami Religious Studies Colloquium (Coral Gables, 11 November 2011)

"'A fervent minde to God warde, but not according unto knowledge': truth, error, and religious identity in Elizabethan England" Southern Conference on British Studies (Baltimore, 29 October 2011)

Commentator for panel on "Non-conformity in Early Modern England" Southern Conference on British Studies (Baltimore, 28 October 2011)

"Dealing with Heretics: Protestants and the Sword in the early English Reformation" University of Miami Atlantic Studies Seminar (Coral Gables, 18 November 2010)

"Be ye separate: English Separatism in the Reign of Henry VIII" Southern Conference on British Studies (Charlotte, 6 November 2010)

"'M. Latimer a mar-prelate': Elizabethans and the History of Puritanism" University of Miami Center for the Humanities Fellows Colloquium (Coral Gables, 31 August 2010)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"Situating the Separatists in England's Long Reformation" Folger Shakespeare Library (Washington, D. C., 30 July 2010)

"Catholics and the Creation of Puritanism" Vanderbilt University British Studies Seminar (Nashville, 30 April 2010)

"The Vestments Controversy and the Origins of Puritanism" University of Miami Early Modern Studies Research Group (Coral Gables, 10 September 2009)

"Anti-catholicism in the lower case: rejecting religious unity in Reformation England" Anti-Popery: The Transatlantic Experience, c. 1530-1850 (Philadelphia, 19 September 2008)

"Puritans and Conformists in 'The Troubles at Frankfurt'?" Princeton University British Studies Seminar (Princeton, 5 May 2006)

Participant in a roundtable on "The Marian Persecution" Sixteenth Century Society Conference (Atlanta, 21 October 2005)

"Peace with Satan: George Joye's arguments against religious unity in Henrician England" Midwest Conference on British Studies (South Bend, 24 September 2005)

"Anti-Catholic Visions of State in Early Elizabethan England" 74th Anglo-American Conference (London, 6 July 2005)

"James Pilkington's *Aggeus* and the origins of Elizabethan Puritanism" Institute for Historical Research, Religious History of Britain 1500-1800 Seminar (London, 7 June 2005)

"James Pilkington's *Aggeus* and the origins of Elizabethan Puritanism" Sixteenth Century Society Conference (Toronto, 29 October 2004)

"John Frith and Religious Toleration in the English Reformation" Midwest Conference on British Studies (East Lansing, 24 October 2004)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Teaching
University of Florida

IDS 2935: Wisdom and Heroism: Great Books in the Medieval World
IDS 2935: Who Am I? The Self from Antiquity to 1700
IDH2930: (Un)common Read: Max Weber's *The Protestant Ethic and the Spirit of Capitalism* (Spring 2024)

Teaching
University of Miami

HIS 131: Europe from Antiquity to 1600
HIS 328: Reformation Europe
HIS 332: England, 1485-1688
HIS 391: The History of Everyday Life
HIS 538: Tudor Political History
HIS 538: Tolerance and Intolerance
HIS 597: History Honors Seminar I
HIS 598: History Honors Seminar II
HIS 631: The Reformation
HIS 645: Early Modern Europe Field Seminar
HIS 721: Historiography
HIS 722: Dissertation Prospectus Seminar
FPR 191: Religious Liberty from Socrates to Hobby Lobby (first-year student seminar)

Advising

Ph.D. Committee Member:
Justin Chmiel (UM History PhD, in progress)
Tim Martin (UM History PhD, in progress)
Nicole Sintes (UM History PhD, in progress)
Gaby Faundez (UM History PhD 2021)
Stephanie Skenyon (UM History PhD 2021)
Alexander Ayris (Vanderbilt University, Religion PhD 2018)
Carolyn Zimmerman (UM History PhD 2015)
Stephen Lazer (UM History PhD 2014)

M.A. Committee Member:
Ian Bussan (2018)
Lara Griefe (2015)
Paz Riobo (2010)

Honors Thesis Advisor:
Kimberly Dodt (co-advisor, 2019)
Vincent Albelo (2017)
Sammei Gosney-Doak (2017)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

John Wiltshire (2016)
Annissa Omran (2015)

MRes external examiner, Macquarie University (AUS)

Professional Service

Southern Conference on British Studies
Past-President (2017-2019)
President (2015-2017)
Vice President (2013-2015)
Executive Council (2012-2019)
SCBS Charles Perry Prize Committee (2016, 2017)
SCBS Travel Grant Committee (2018)

North American Conference on British Studies
Executive Council (2015-2017)
Program Committee (2015-2017)

Tenure referee:
-University of Mississippi
-University of Alabama

Manuscript proposal referee
-Routledge

Manuscript referee:
-Cambridge University Press
-*Church History*
-*Journal of British Studies*
-*Reformation*
-*Renaissance Quarterly*
-*Sixteenth Century Journal*

Service
Hamilton Center

Chair, Lecturer Search Committee (2023-2024)
Member, Assistant Professor Search Committee (2023-2024)
Chair, PPEL Degree Committee (2023-2024)
Faculty Mentor to Asst. Prof. Aaron Zubia (2023-)

Service
University of Miami

Chair, Faculty Senate Student Affairs Committee (2022-2023)
Coordinator, Medieval & Early Modern Studies Graduate Concentration (2022-2023)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Reviewer, University of Miami Fellowship committee (2021, 2022)
Reviewer, Provost's Research Awards (2015, 2020-21)
Member, Faculty Senate Student Affairs Committee (2020-2023)
Guest speaker, "Career Success Strategies for Liberal Arts and Humanities," Toppel Career Center, (28 April 2020)
College of Arts and Sciences EdTech "Power User" during COVID-19 pandemic (Spring and Fall 2020, Spring 2021)
Member, Early Modern Essay Prize Committee (2019)
Mentor, Empower Me First Undergraduate Program (2018-2019)
Convener, Humanities Writing Group (2017-2020)
Elected Member, University Graduate Council (2017-2020)
Convener, Medieval and Early Modern Studies Research Group (2009-2020)
Co-coordinator, Early Modern Studies Graduate Concentration (2016-2017)
Member, Center for the Humanities Faculty Board (2014-2017)
Member, College of Arts and Sciences Graduate Student Summer and Dissertation Awards, Humanities subcommittee (2015)
Member, John David Ruggiero Dissertation Award Committee (2015)
Presenter, "Preview the U" (2015)
Co-organizer, History and Literature Speakers Series, Miller Center for Contemporary Judaic Studies (2012-2013)

Service
University of Miami
Dept. of History

Director of Undergraduate Studies (2017-2022)
Member, European History Associate/Full Professor Search Committee (2019-2022)
Co-creator of History 4+1 BA/MA Program (2019-2020)
Webmaster (2011-2015, 2016-17, 2018-19)
Member, Speakers Committee (2008-2010; co-chair 2013-2018)
Academic Advisor (2013-2023)
Member, Enrollments Task Force (2014)
Member, Undergraduate Committee (2013, 2017-2023)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Meghan V. Herwig

Fields & Specialties

U.S. foreign policy; 20th century international history; international economic history; U.S.-China relations

Academic Appointments

University of Florida, Hamilton Center for Classical and Civic Education

Assistant Professor of Humanities (January 2024 - present)

Education

University of Virginia

Ph.D., History (December 2023)

- Dissertation: "The Global Debate over the Future World Economy, 1989-1998"

M.A., History (May 2020)

- Thesis: "The Crisis of Linkage: The Clinton Administration and Most Favored Nation Status for China, 1993-1994"

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

B.A., History (with highest honors) and Peace, War, & Defense (May 2015)

- Morehead-Cain Scholar
- Phi Beta Kappa
- Honors Carolina
- Honors Thesis in History: "The Balancing Act: Nixon, Taiwan, and the Tactics of Détente"

Grants, Fellowships, & Other Funding

John Anson Kittredge Educational Fund

Grant (Summer 2022)

University of Virginia

Brian Layton Blades Jefferson Fellow (Fall 2021 - Spring 2023)

Governing America in a Global Era (GAGE) Fellow (2020 - 2021)

Summer language study funding, Corcoran Department of History (Summer 2020)

Indiana University Bloomington, Center for the Study of Global Change

Foreign Language and Area Studies (FLAS) Fellowship (Summer 2019)

Awards

Indiana University Bloomington, Flagship Chinese Institute

Outstanding Academic Achievement Award: Chinese 2 (July 2019)

U.S. Department of the Treasury

The Secretary's Honor Award (July 2019)

The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill

Frank W. Ryan Award for the Best Honors Thesis, Department of History (April 2015)

Phi Alpha Theta (National History Honor Society) (Spring 2014)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Teaching Experience

University of Florida

Instructor, IDS 2935: Why Spy? (Fall 2024)

University of Virginia

Teaching Assistant, HIST 2214: The Cold War (Spring 2020)

Teaching Assistant, HIUS 2052: America and War since 1914 (Fall 2019)

Breakthrough at Norfolk Academy (Norfolk, VA)

Teacher, 7th Grade Language Arts (June - July 2012)

Other Professional Experience

U.S. Department of the Treasury, Office of International Affairs (Washington, DC)

Special Assistant to the Assistant Secretary for International Markets & Investment Policy (August 2017 - June 2018)

Economic Research Analyst (International Affairs Junior Fellow), Office of Environment & Energy (June 2015 - August 2017)

The Manhattan Institute for Policy Research (New York, NY)

Intern, Center for Legal Policy (June - August 2014)

Parchman, Vaughan & Company, LLC (Baltimore, MD)

Intern (June - July 2013)

House of Commons, Houses of Parliament (London, UK)

Intern, Office of Philip Davies MP (January - April 2013)

Publications

"Will the diplomatic boycott of the Olympics push China on human rights?" Made by History, *The Washington Post*, 4 February 2022, https://www.washingtonpost.com/outlook/2022/02/04/will-diplomatic-boycott-olympics-push-china-human-rights/

"There Is More War in the Classroom Than You Think," *War on the Rocks*, 7 September 2021, https://warontherocks.com/2021/09/there-is-more-war-in-the-classroom-than-you-think/ (with William Hitchcock)

Presentations

Discussion Leader: "America and the World," Jack Miller Center Summer Institute: Teaching Florida Social Studies Standards with Primary Sources (Orlando, FL, June 2024)

Panel Chair: "Transformation, Decision-making, & Defense," America in the World Consortium Young Scholars Conference (Austin, TX, March 2024)

Other Activities

The University of Texas at Austin, Clements Center for National Security

Summer Seminar in History and Statecraft (July 2023)

- Attended the Clements Center's Summer Seminar in History and Statecraft in Beaver Creek, CO as a graduate student participant

University of Virginia

Made By History Editorial Workshop (January 2022)

- A workshop for writing and editing op-eds led by the editors of the *Washington Post*'s Made By History column

Associate Editor, *Essays in History* (Summer 2021 - Summer 2022)

Middlebury College

Chinese 3, Middlebury Chinese School (online) (June - July 2020)

- Summer 2020 courses conducted online due to the COVID-19 pandemic

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Indiana University Bloomington

Chinese 2, Flagship Chinese Institute (June - July 2019)

The Leadership Institute (Arlington, VA)

Public Relations School (online) (September 2017)

The U.S. Army War College

International Strategic Crisis Negotiations Exercise: South China Sea (February 2015)

- Played the role of Head of Delegation, The Philippines
- Simulation hosted by The Center for Strategic and International Studies (CSIS) in Washington, DC

International Strategic Crisis Negotiations Exercise: Sudan and South Sudan (October 2014)

- Played the role of Commerce Minister, People's Republic of China
- Simulation hosted by The University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill in Chapel Hill, NC

Morehead-Cain Scholars Strategic Leaders Staff Ride (May 2014)

- Hosted by The U.S. Army War College in Carlisle, PA

The China Institute (New York, NY)

"Hot Topics in China" (June - July 2014)

- A high-intermediate Mandarin Chinese conversation class

The Institute for the Public Trust

"How to Run for Office" (August - November 2013)

- A training course on running for elected office, hosted by the Morehead-Cain Foundation in Chapel Hill, NC

Language Skills

Mandarin Chinese (advanced reading proficiency)

Professional Affiliations

The Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (SHAFR)

Affiliated Scholar, The America in the World Consortium

Miller Fellow (Jack Miller Center Summer Institute, July 2024)

2019 - 2020 Junior Scholar, International Policy Scholars Consortium and Network (IPSCON)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Last Updated: August 2024

M. PATRICK HULME

616 Jane Stanford Way | Stanford, CA 94305
(858) 335 - 4840 | mphulme@stanford.edu

RESEARCH AND TEACHING INTERESTS

Congressional-Executive Relations, U.S. Foreign Policy, Constitutional War Powers, Deterrence, International Relations of the Asia-Pacific, Nuclear Weapons, Artificial Intelligence

ACADEMIC POSITIONS

Stanford University *2024 - 2025*
Stanton Nuclear Security Fellow, Center for International Security and Cooperation (CISAC)

Harvard Kennedy School *2023 - 2024*
International Security Program Fellow, Belfer Center for Science and International Affairs

Notre Dame University *2020 - 2021*
Hans J. Morgenthau Fellow, Notre Dame International Security Center

EDUCATION

University of California, San Diego *May 2023*
Ph.D. in Political Science
Fields: International Relations and American Politics
Dissertation: *In the Shadow of Congress: the Legislature's Influence over Use of Military Force Decisions and International Bargaining*
Committee: David Lake, Erik Gartzke, Steph Haggard, Branislav Slantchev, Sam Kernell

UCLA School of Law *May 2017*
Juris Doctor (Specialization in International and Comparative Law)
Order of the Coif

University of California, Davis *June 2013*
Bachelor of Arts in Economics (with Honors)
Minor in Chinese

PEER-REVIEWED PUBLICATIONS

Hulme, M. Patrick & Erik Gartzke. 2021. "The Tyranny of Distance: Assessing and Explaining the Apparent Decline in U.S. Military Performance." *International Studies Quarterly* 65(2): 542-50.

REVISE AND RESUBMIT

"War and Responsibility" Patrick Hulme. Presented at 2022 & 2023 APSA Conferences. Revise and resubmit at *American Political Science Review*.

"Power, Parity and Proximity" Patrick Hulme, Lauren Gilbert, Erik Gartzke & Alex Braithwaite. Presented at 2021 APSA, 2021 ISA, and 2022 ISA conferences. Revise and resubmit at *Journal of Conflict Resolution*.

"Alliance Reassurance and the Image of the Imperial Presidency" Patrick Hulme & Matt Waxman. Revise and resubmit at *Security Studies*.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Last Updated: August 2024

WORKING PAPERS

All available upon request:

"Nuclear Politics and Conventional War: Evidence from Elite Military and Public Opinion" Tyler Bowen, Michael Goldfien, Patrick Hulme & So Jin Lee. Preparing for submission as a registered report at *Journal of Politics*.

"The War Powers and the Search for Credibility" Patrick Hulme. Presented at 2024 ISA conference.

"The Korean War Powers Anti-precedent: Congressional-Executive Relations and the Use of Military Force." Patrick Hulme. Presented at 2020 APSA, 2021 ISA, and 2021 IS-ISSS conferences. Presented at 2024 ISA conference.

"Appetite Suppressant: Nuclear Weapons, the Rise of Limited War, and the Decline of Declarations of War" Patrick Hulme. Early draft.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

- "Like-Minded Allies? Indo-Pacific Partners' Views on Possible Changes in the U.S. Relationship with Taiwan" Jeffrey W. Hornung, Miranda Priebe, Bryan Rooney, Patrick Hulme, Nobuhiko Tamaki & Yu Inagaki. *RAND*.
- "Remembering the Cuban Missile Crisis: Executive Unilateralism or Congressional Drive Toward the Brink?" Patrick Hulme. *Lawfare*.
- "War Powers Reform, U.S. Alliances, and the Commitment Gap" Patrick Hulme & Matthew Waxman. *Lawfare*.
- "A Not-So-Imperial Presidency" Patrick Hulme. *Lawfare*.
- "The Strategic Logic of Nancy Pelosi's Visit to Taiwan" James Lee and Patrick Hulme. *The Diplomat*.
- "Better to Jaw-Jaw than to War-War: US-China Engagement in an Era of Great Power Competition" Patrick Hulme. *The National Interest*.
- "Engagement Revisited: Progress Made and Lessons Learned from the U.S.-China Strategic and Economic Dialogue" Rorry Daniels, Dan Jasper, Tiffany Barron, Craig Kafura, Kacie Miura, and Patrick Hulme. *National Committee on American Foreign Policy*.
- "Repealing the 'Zombie' Iraq AUMF(s): A Clear Win for Constitutional Hygiene but Unlikely to End Forever Wars" Patrick Hulme. *Lawfare*.
- "Congress, the Cuba Resolution and the Cuban Missile Crisis" Patrick Hulme. *Lawfare*.
- "The U.S. Military's Real Foe: The Tyranny Of Distance" Patrick Hulme & Erik Gartzke. *19fortyfive.com*.
- "Northeast Asia Defense Transparency Index 2020-21" Patrick Hulme & Tai Ming Cheung. *UC Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation*.
- "Biden and War Powers" Patrick Hulme. *Lawfare*. (Cited by *Washington Post*)
- "Taiwan, 'Strategic Clarity' and the War Powers" Patrick Hulme. *Lawfare*.
- "The Deterrent Threat of a Vetoed War Powers Resolution" Patrick Hulme. *Lawfare*.
- "No Substitute for the Real Thing: International and Congressional Use of Force Authorizations" Patrick Hulme. *Lawfare*.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

- "The Future of War is Unilateral but Small" Patrick Hulme. *Lawfare*.

CONFERENCE PARTICIPATION

Paper = P | Poster = Po | Reviewer/Discussant = R/D | Panel Organizer = Pn

- **APSA:** 2019 (P), 2020 (P), 2021 (P), 2022 (P,Pn), 2023 (P,Pn), 2024 (P,Pn)
- **ISA:** 2020 (P–Canceled due to COVID), 2021 (P), 2022 (P), 2024 (P)
- **IS-ISSS** 2021 (P,R/D,Pn)
- **EPSA:** 2019 (P)
- **CEEISA-ISA:** 2019 (P)

RESEARCH AND POLICY EXPERIENCE

RAND Corporation (Washington, DC) 2022

- Three-month Summer Associate Program with RAND's Center for Analysis of U.S. Grand Strategy. Evaluated competing claims regarding effect of past actions on U.S credibility utilizing both quantitative and qualitative methods. Analyzed history of U.S. defense relationship with Taiwan, as well as expected regional reactions to possible adjustments in the relationship.

National Committee on American Foreign Policy (New York, NY) 2021

- Six-month, part-time research project to assess the results of the US-China Strategic & Economic Dialogue (S&ED) from 2010-2016. Investigated the implementation of dialogue outcomes and corresponding benefits to U.S. national interests and the American people.

Center for Peace and Security Studies (La Jolla, CA) 2017 - 2023

- Focused on U.S. foreign policy, including the effect of distance on U.S. military performance, incentives of democratic leaders to prolong unwinnable conflicts, and the ability of Congress to influence the decision to use military force.

21st Century China Center (La Jolla, CA) 2017 - present

- Rapporteur for annual UC San Diego Forum on U.S.-China Relations (co-chaired by former National Security Advisor Stephen Hadley, former Deputy Assistant Secretary of State Susan Shirk, and Deputy Secretary of State Kurt Campbell)
- Comparative analysis of foreign investments screening regimes (e.g., CFIUS) amongst OECD states

Institute on Global Conflict and Cooperation (La Jolla, CA) 2018 - 2023

- Rapporteur for annual Northeast Asia Cooperation Dialogue (Track 1.5) between U.S., China, Russia, North Korea, South Korea, and Japan
- Researcher for biennial IGCC Defense Transparency Index of six parties of Northeast Asia

UCLA School of Law (Los Angeles, CA) 2017

- Research Assistant for Kal Raustiala (International Law)
- UCLA-RAND Empirical Legal Scholars Program

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

UC San Diego Department of Political Science 2020 - Present

- Instructor of Record, *The U.S. Congress* (Spring 2023)
- Instructor of Record, *The Cold War* (Spring 2021)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

- Instructor of Record, *The Presidency* (Summer 2020)
- Teaching Assistant, *The Supreme Court and the Constitution* (Glenn Smith)

UC San Diego School of Global Policy and Strategy 2018 - Present

- Teaching Assistant, *International Relations of the Asia-Pacific* (Steph Haggard)—Undergraduate level-section instructor (3x) & Masters level (1x)
- Teaching Assistant, *International Relations and National Security of China* (Tai Ming Cheung) (2x)
- Teaching Assistant, *National Security Decision Making* (Vice Admiral Robert Thomas) (3x)
- Teaching Assistant, *A History of Warfare* (Vice Admiral Robert Thomas)
- Teaching Assistant, *Policy Responses to Global Problems* (Barbara Walter and Weiyi Shi)

OTHER PROFESSIONAL DEVELOPMENT

Nuclear Security Workshop, Hertie School (Berlin)	2024
Menard Family Emerging Scholars Conference (NDISC)	2024
International School on Disarmament and Research on Conflicts (ISODARCO)	2024
Summer Seminar in History and Statecraft, Clements Center for National Security	2023
Summer Workshop on Analysis of Military Operations and Strategy (SWAMOS), SIWPS	2021
Great Power Dynamics Training Course, UC IGCC	2021
Notre Dame International Security Center Hans J. Morgenthau Fellow	2020 - 2021

HONORS AND AWARDS

Nonresidential Fellow, Eurasia Group Foundation	2024
Notre Dame International Security Center Hans J. Morgenthau Fellow	2020 - 2021
Jerri-Ann and Gary E. Jacobs Endowed Fellowship, UC San Diego	2017 - 2023
Dean's Merit Scholarship, UCLA School of Law	2014 - 2017
Masin Family Academic Gold Awards (Public International Law and EU Law)	2015
Phi Beta Kappa, UC Davis	2012
Regents Scholarship, UC Davis	2009-2013

SERVICE AND LEADERSHIP

UC San Diego Forum on U.S.-China Relations, Rapporteur	2019 - 2024
Northeast Asia Cooperation Dialogue (San Diego), Rapporteur	2023
Summer Training Academy for Research Success (STARS), Mentor	2018 - 2022
UCSD Security Reading Group, Organizer	2020
Northeast Asia Cooperation Dialogue Working Group (Tokyo), Participant	2020
Northeast Asia Cooperation Dialogue (Hong Kong), Rapporteur	2019
Northeast Asia Cooperation Dialogue (San Diego), Rapporteur	2018
New Approaches to Reviewing and Regulating Chinese High-Tech Investment, Rapporteur	2018
Pre-Law Board, UC San Diego	2017 - 2023
Journal of International Law and Foreign Affairs (JILFA), Articles Editor	2015 - 2017
Lawyering Skills Writing Advisor, UCLA	2015 - 2016

RELEVANT WORK EXPERIENCE

Office of the General Counsel, U.S. Department of Treasury Sept. - Dec. 2016
Washington, DC

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Committee on Foreign Affairs, U.S. House of Representatives June - Aug. 2015
Washington, DC

PROFESSIONAL AFFILIATIONS

International Studies Association; American Political Science Association; State Bar of California

LANGUAGES

Chinese (intermediate); German (intermediate); Italian (advanced)

REFERENCES

David Lake
Distinguished Professor
Department of Political Science
University of California, San Diego
dlake@ucsd.edu

Erik Gartzke
Professor
Department of Political Science
University of California, San Diego
egartzke@ucsd.edu

Steph Haggard
Distinguished Professor
School of Global Policy and Strategy
University of California, San Diego
shaggard@ucsd.edu

Matthew Waxman
Professor
Columbia Law School
Columbia University
mwaxma@law.columbia.edu

Steven E. Miller
Director
International Security Program
Harvard Kennedy School
steven_miller@harvard.edu

James Fearon
Professor
Department of Political Science
Stanford University
jfearon@stanford.edu

William Charles Inboden III
inbodenw@ufl.edu
512.216.4891

PRESENT POSITIONS

Professor and Director, Alexander Hamilton Center for Classical and Civic Education, University of Florida, 2023-present

Peterson Senior Fellow, Kissinger Center for Global Affairs, Johns Hopkins School of Advanced International Studies, 2023-present

PREVIOUS EMPLOYMENT/ROLES

William Powers Jr. Chair, Founder and Executive Director, Clements Center for National Security, University of Texas-Austin, 2013-2023

Associate Professor with tenure, LBJ School of Public Affairs and Department of History (by courtesy), University of Texas-Austin, 2013-2023 (*promotion to full professor approved in February, 2023*)

Assistant Professor, LBJ School of Public Affairs, University of Texas-Austin, 2010-2013

Editor-in-Chief, Texas National Security Review, 2017-2023

Distinguished Scholar, Robert S. Strauss Center for International Security and Law, University of Texas-Austin, 2010-2023

Contributing Editor, Foreign Policy magazine, 2009-2021

Co-Director, University of Texas System National Security Network, 2015-2020

Non-Resident Fellow, German Marshall Fund of the United States, 2010-2018

Associate Scholar, Georgetown University, Berkley Center for Religion, Peace, and World Affairs, 2010-2016

Head of Legatum Institute and Senior Vice President, Legatum Limited, Dubai, UAE and London, United Kingdom, 2007-2010

Senior Director for Strategic Planning and Institutional Reform, National Security Council, White House, 2005-2007

Member, Policy Planning Staff, Department of State, 2004-2005

Special Advisor, Office of International Religious Freedom, Department of State, 2002-2004

Civitas Fellow, American Enterprise Institute, 2001-2002

Congressional Fellow, Office of Congressman Tom DeLay, 1997-1999 (hiatus during 1998-99 academic year)

Congressional Fellow, Office of Senator Sam Nunn, 1995-1997

EDUCATION

Ph.D., History, Yale University, 2003
Dissertation: *The Soul of American Diplomacy: Religion and Foreign Policy, 1945-1960*
Advisors: John Lewis Gaddis, Harry Stout, Jon Butler
Qualifying Exams Passed with Distinction

M.Phil., History, Yale University, 2001

M.A., History, Yale University, 2001

A.B. with Honors, History, Stanford University, 1994

Oxford University, Magdalen College, Hilary Term, 1993

BOOKS

Hand-Off: The Foreign Policy George W. Bush Passed to Barack Obama. Brookings Institution Press, 2023. Co-editor with Peter Feaver, Steven Hadley, and Meghan O'Sullivan.

The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink. Dutton Books, a Penguin Random House imprint, 2022.

> *Winner of 2023 Age of Reagan Book Prize, Ronald Reagan Presidential Foundation and Library*
>
> *Winner of 2023 Presidential Leadership Book Award, Society of Presidential Descendants*
>
> *Short-listed for Council on Foreign Relations 2023 Arthur Ross Book Prize*
>
> *Wall Street Journal Selection as "Top Five Political Book of the Year"; Amazon Editor's Choice for "Best History" Books*

Reviewed in *The Wall Street Journal, Washington Post, Journal of Cold War Studies, Free Beacon, City Journal, National Review, Passport, H-Diplo International Security Studies Forum, Real Clear Defense, Claremont Review of Books, Studies in Intelligence, New Republic, Law and Liberty, ARMY Magazine, Public Discourse, Catholic Herald, Strategy Bridge, The Critic*

The Last Card: Inside George W. Bush's Decision to Surge in Iraq. Cornell University Press, 2019. Co-editor with Jeffrey Engel, Hal Brands, and Timothy Sayle.

Honorable Mention, Arthur Link-Warren Kuehl Prize for Documentary Editing, Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations

Religion and American Foreign Policy, 1945-1960: The Soul of Containment. Cambridge University Press, 2008. Paperback edition, 2010.

Winner of 2010 Frank and Elizabeth Brewer Prize for best first book, American Society for Church History

PEER REVIEWED JOURNAL ARTICLES/BOOK CHAPTERS

"America's Global Role in the Shadow of the Ukraine Conflict," chapter in Hal Brands, ed., *War in Ukraine: Conflict, Strategy, and the Return of a Fractured World*, Johns Hopkins University Press, 2024. Co-authored with Peter Feaver. Inboden 50% authorship.

"Implementing Grand Strategy: The Nixon-Kissinger Revolution at the National Security Council," in Elizabeth Borgwardt, Christopher Nichols, Andrew Preston, eds., *Rethinking American Grand Strategy*, Oxford University Press, 2021.

"Reinhold Niebuhr and George Kennan," chapter in *The Oxford Companion to Reinhold Niebuhr*, Oxford University Press, 2021.

"Maybe It Won't Be So Bad: A Modestly Optimistic Take on COVID and World Order," in Hal Brands and Francis Gavin, eds., *COVID-19 and World Order: The Future of Conflict, Competition, and Cooperation*, Johns Hopkins University Press, 2020. Co-authored with Hal Brands and Peter Feaver. Inboden 30% authorship.

"Wisdom Without Tears: Statecraft and the Uses of History", *Journal of Strategic Studies*, volume 41, Issue 7, 2018. Co-authored with Hal Brands. Inboden 50% authorship.

"Ronald Reagan, Exemplar of Conservative Internationalism?", *Orbis*, volume 62, Issue 1, 2018.

"Reforming American Power: Civilian National Security Institutions in the Early Cold War and Beyond," in Benjamin Valentino and Jeremi Suri, eds. *Sustainable Security: Rethinking American National Security Strategy,* Oxford University Press, 2016.

"Grand Strategy and Petty Squabbles: The Paradox of the Reagan National Security Council," in Hal Brands and Jeremi Suri, eds. *The Power of the Past: History and Statecraft*, Brookings Institution Press, 2015.

"Trying to Look Forward Through the Past: The Role of History in Bush White House National Security Policy," in Hal Brands and Jeremi Suri, eds. *The Power of the Past: History and Statecraft*, Brookings Institution Press, 2015. Co-authored with Peter Feaver; Inboden 50% authorship.

"Statecraft, Decision Making, and the Varieties of Historical Experience: A Taxonomy," *Journal of Strategic Studies,* volume 37, Issue 2, April 2014.

"The Prophetic Conflict: Reinhold Niebuhr, Christian Realism, and World War II," *Diplomatic History*, volume 38, Issue 1, January 2014.

"The Irony of a Globalizing Future: Economics, Technology, Identity and Religious Liberty", in Gerard Bradley, editor, *Challenges to Religious Liberty in the Twenty-first Century*. Cambridge University Press, 2012.

"A Strategic Planning Cell on National Security at the White House," in Daniel Drezner, editor, *Avoiding Trivia: The Role of Strategic Planning in American Foreign Policy*. Brookings Institution Press, 2009. Co-authored with Peter Feaver. Inboden 50% authorship.

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Book Chapters

"The Cold War Theory of the Case," chapter in Phil Berardelli, ed., *Imagine: Winning the New Cold War*, Mountain Lake Press, forthcoming 2024.

"Foreign Policy and the GOP: What Comes After the Trump Administration?," chapter in Rachel Hoff and Thomas Kenna, eds., *The Future of Conservative Internationalism, volume II*. Ronald Reagan Presidential Institute, 2021.

"Lifting the Burdens of the Past: How Three Mid-Twentieth Century Presidents Transformed the United States," in Michael J. Green and Nicholas Szechenyi, eds., *A Global History of the Twentieth Century* (Lanham, MD: Rowman and Littlefield 2017).

"The Role of a Strong National Defense," in *The 2016 Index of U.S. Military Strength*, Heritage Foundation, 2016.

"Organizing for Success: Implementing an Effective Foreign Policy," in *Choosing to Lead: American Foreign Policy in a Disordered World*. John Hay Initiative, 2016. Co-authored with Peter Feaver. Inboden 50% authorship.

"Religion and American Cold War Policy," Chapter module for *Retrieving the American Past*, Pearson Publishing, 2012.

"The International Religious Freedom Act: A View From Congress," in *Religious Persecution as a U.S. Policy Issue,* Rosalind I.J. Hackett, Mark Silk, and Dennis Hoover, eds., Hartford, CT: Center for the Study of Religion in Public Life, 2000.

Articles, Reports, and Reviews

"Author's Response," Book Forum on The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink, *Journal of Cold War Studies,* forthcoming.

"Israel Faces the Ring of Fire," *World*, August 5, 2024.

"Israel on the Edge," *World*, July 29, 2024.

"Author's Response," Roundtable Review on The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink, *H-Diplo Robert Jervis International Security Studies Forum*, July 26, 2024.

"Transatlantic Discontents," *World*, July 10, 2024.

"Putin in Pyongyang," *World*, June 21, 2024.

"A Communicator of Great Things," *World*, June 10, 2024.

"Is the United States Abandoning Israel?" *World*, April 8, 2024.

"The UN Dithers, While Israel Stands Alone," *World*, March 27, 2024.

"A Most Predictable Death," *World*, February 19, 2024.

"America's Most Influential Diplomat: Remembering Henry Kissinger," *World*, November 30, 2023

"The Professor-in-Chief Returns," *World*, November 13, 2023

"A Reagan Doctrine for Today," *World*, October 30, 2023

"The Road to Gaza Runs Through Tehran," *World*, October 9, 2023.

"Author's Response," Roundtable on The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink, *Passport: The Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Review*, vol. 54, no. 2, September 2023.

"Mutiny on the Moscow Road," *World*, June 26, 2023.

"Blinken in Beijing," *World*, June 23, 2023.

"What the Freedom Agenda Can Still Teach Us," *Journal of Democracy*, May 2023. Co-authored with Peter Feaver.

"Kissinger at 100," *World*, May 26, 2023.

"A New and Puzzling Kind of Security Leak," *World*, April 12, 2023

"Stress Testing American Grand Strategy II: Critical Assumptions and Great-Power Rivalry," *American Enterprise Institute Policy Report*, April 11, 2023. Co-authored with Hal Brands and Peter Feaver.

"Be Skeptical of Reagan's 'October Surprise'," *War on the Rocks*, April 10, 2023. Co-authored with Joseph Ledford.

"Speaker McCarthy, Taiwan Can Counter China if They Learn from Ronald Reagan," *FoxNews.com*, April 3, 2023. Co-authored with Roger Zakheim.

"The Iraq War at 20 Years," *World*, March 20, 2023.

"Looking Back at Ukraine's Year of War," *World*, March 1, 2023.

"Will Beijing's Balloon Wake Up America?," *World*, February 6, 2023.

"Introduction to RJISSF Roundtable on Malkasian, The American War in Afghanistan and Whitlock, The Afghanistan Papers," *H-Diplo Robert Jervis International Security Studies Forum*, January 27, 2023.

"America Should Welcome a Well-Armed Japan," *World*, January 20, 2023.

"Ronald Reagan Offers Hope That We Can Reverse the Decline of Democracy," *Washington Post*, December 6, 2022.

"The Fight for the Future of Republican Foreign Policy," *Foreign Affairs*, November 9, 2022.

"Dangerous Storms in China," *World*, October 28, 2022.

"To Deter Russia, Look to Reagan," *National Review*, October 19, 2022.

"A Generation of the World's Best Leaders Has Died. Now We Must Look Forward," *CNN.com,* October 10, 2022. Co-authored with Jeremi Suri.

"A Balanced Response to Putin's Panic and Bluster," *World,* October 6, 2022.

"The Chinese Government's Documented Murder Campaign," *World*, September 13, 2022.

"What Gorbachev Taught Us About Leadership," *The Hill*, September 2, 2022. Co-authored with Jeremi Suri.

"Remembering Mikhail Gorbachev," *World,* August 31, 2022.

"The Ukraine War at Six Months," *World,* August 25, 2022.

"Zawahiri is Dead; Justice is Served," *World,* August 3, 2022.

"The National Security Act of 1947 at 75 Years," Truman Library Institute, July 26, 2022.

"Biden's Saudi Dilemma," *World,* July 15, 2022.

"A Violent Death in Japan, and a Great Loss for America," *World*, July 12, 2022.

"Taiwan's Peril and America's Commitment," *World*, June 8, 2022.

"A Lesson from the Ukraine War: Secure our Semiconductor Supply Chains," *The Hill*, May 22, 2022. Co-authored with Adam Klein.

"Finland, Sweden, and NATO's New World," *World*, May 17, 2022.

"Give Ukraine the Tools," *World*, April 12, 2022.

"The Lessons of Reagan's Pipeline Crisis for Competing with China," *War on the Rocks*, April 5, 2022. Co-authored with Nicholas Romanow.

"Judge the CHIPS Act as defense policy, not industrial policy," *The Hill*, March 20, 2022. Co-authored with Adam Klein.

"Biden Should Learn from Reagan and Pivot on Energy Security Right Now," *Houston Chronicle*, March 10, 2022. Co-authored with Kay Bailey Hutchison.

"As Ukraine Burns," *World,* February 24, 2022.

"What Putin Wants," *World*, January 17, 2022.

"A New President Continued a Weak Foreign Policy," from "How Will the History Books Remember 2021?" roundtable, *Politico*, December 29, 2021.

"Does History Repeat Itself?", *World*, November 26, 2021.

"A Life Remembered: Colin Powell," *World*, October 21, 2021.

"The Power of Allied Strength," *World*, October 7, 2021.

"How the Afghanistan Debacle Harms U.S. Interests," *The Bulwark*, August 16, 2021

"'Tear Down This Wall' Almost Went Unsaid," *Dallas Morning News*, June 13, 2021.

"The President Who Tore Down That Wall," Essay for *Ronald Reagan Institute* "Presidential Principles and Beliefs" Series, June 12, 2021.

"Was George Shultz the Best Secretary of State Ever?", *ForeignPolicy.com*, February 8, 2021.

"Advice to National Security Republicans as Trump Takes Office," *ForeignPolicy.com*, January 20, 2021. Co-authored with Peter Feaver.

"After COVID, What Should American Foreign Policy Do?", *Defense One*, January 4, 2021.

"National Security in the 2020 Election," *The Globe and Mail*, October 24, 2020

"What Christians Must Remember About Nuclear Weapons and Arms Control," *Providence*, June 8, 2020. Co-authored with Peter Feaver and Michael Singh.

"In Defense of the Blob: America's Foreign Policy Establishment is the Solution, not the Problem," *Foreign Affairs*, April 29, 2020. Co-authored with Hal Brands and Peter Feaver.

"The Emergence of an Obama-Trump Foreign Policy," *Politico*, December 27, 2019.

"The Realists Are Wrong About Syria," *ForeignPolicy.com*, November 4, 2019. Co-authored with Peter Feaver.

"No, George W. Bush Did Not Undermine American Power and International Order," *War on the Rocks*, July 26, 2019. Co-authored with Peter Feaver.

An Introduction to Hannah Arendt's *The Origins of Totalitarianism*, Trinity Forum, 2019.

"70 Years of NATO – and This Year Might Be Its Most Crucial," *CNN.com*, April 4, 2019.

"10 Reasons Why US Military Strength Remains Essential," *The Hill*, December 23, 2018.

"Jamal Khashoggi's Disappearance is a Slap in the Face to the United States," *ForeignPolicy.com*, October 8, 2018.

"John McCain Was Always There for America," *ForeignPolicy.com*, August 26, 2018.

"Religious Persecution is on the Rise." *ForeignPolicy.com*, July 23, 2018. Co-authored with Ashlyn Webb.

"Washington Needs a New Solarium Project to Counter Cyber Threats." *ForeignPolicy.com*, June 26, 2018. Co-authored with Peter Feaver.

"From Singapore, Skepticism and Hope," *The Hill*, June 13, 2018.

"What Trump Can Learn from Reagan About Negotiating with North Korea," *The Hill*, April 30, 2018.

Review of Walter A. McDougall, *The Tragedy of U.S. Foreign Policy: How America's Civil Religion Betrayed the National Interest* for H-Diplo *International Security Studies Forum*, January 22, 2018.

Review of Eliot A. Cohen, *The Big Stick: The Limits of Soft Power and the Necessity of Military Force*, Robert G. Kaufman, *Dangerous Doctrine: How Obama's Grand Strategy Weakened America*, and Robert Lieber, *Retreat and its Consequences: American Foreign Policy and the Problem of World Order* for H-Diplo *International Security Studies Forum*, October 27, 2017.

"The National Security Act Turns 70," *War on the Rocks*, July 26, 2017.

"The U.S. and U.K. Have the Same Affliction: A Crisis at the Top," *ForeignPolicy.com*, June 9, 2017.

Critical Assumptions and American Grand Strategy, Center for Strategic and Budgetary Assessments, 2017. Co-authored with Hal Brands, Peter Feaver, and Paul Miller.

"Give Rex Tillerson a Chance," *ForeignPolicy.com*, March 14, 2017.

"A Strategic Human Rights Agenda for the Tillerson State Department," *ForeignPolicy.com*, February 13, 2017.

"Pearl Harbor Anniversary Reminds Us That the World is Better When U.S. Leads From the Front," *Houston Chronicle*, December 6, 2016.

Essay on the Chilcot Report, *ISSF Policy Roundtable 1-1*, September 18, 2016.

"The Tragedy of Academic Realism," *H-Diplo/ISSF Article Review Forum 59*, September 9, 2016.

"It's Impossible to Count the Things Wrong with the Negligent, Spurious, Distorted New Biography of George W. Bush," *ForeignPolicy.com*, August 15, 2016.

"Dark Days: Trump, Christianity, and a Low, Dishonest Decade," *War on the Rocks*, August 1, 2016.

"Why the Brexit Isn't a Boost for Trump," *ForeignPolicy.com*, June 24, 2016.

"Jo Cox: A Memory," *ForeignPolicy.com*, June 17, 2017.

"Should America Care Whether Britain Stays in the EU?", *ForeignPolicy.com*, June 10, 2016.

"Why the U.S. Should Maintain a Close Partnership with Saudi Arabia," *Dallas Morning News*, April 19, 2016.

"What Africa Tells Us About the Fight Against Jihadist Terrorism," *ForeignPolicy.com*, April 5, 2016. Co-authored with Anna Waterfield. Inboden 50% authorship.

"Time to Step Up Our Military Offensive Against ISIS," *Dallas Morning News*, March 24, 2016.

"A Pope, a Patriarch, and a Missing Superpower," *ForeignPolicy.com*, February 15, 2016.

"Promoting Democracy and National Security Go Together," *The Catalyst*, January 2016. Co-authored with Amanda Schnetzer. Inboden 50% authorship.

Review of Charles Edel, Nation Builder: John Quincy Adams and the Grand Strategy of the Republic, *Passport: The Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Review*, vol. 46, no. 3, January 2016.

"Saudi Arabia's Religious Intolerance and the Execution of Sheikh Nimr al-Nimr," *ForeignPolicy.com*, January 4, 2016.

"A Pope and a President Visit America, While Religious Persecution Grows in China," *Cornerstone* blog, Berkley Center for Religion, Peace, and World Affairs, Georgetown University. September 16, 2015.

"The Echoes of Kennedy and Obama's Distortion of History," *ForeignPolicy.com,* August 6, 2015.

"Future Presidents Should Prepare to Face a Nuclear-Armed Iran," *Austin American-Statesman*, June 27, 2015.

"Putin, Ukraine, and the Question of Realism," *The Hedgehog Review*, vol. 17, no. 1, Spring 2015. Co-authored with John Owen. Inboden 50% authorship.

"The Weight of the World," *The Alcalde*, March/April 2015. Co-authored with Paul D. Miller. Inboden 50% authorship.

"Remembering Boris Nemtsov and His Dream of a Free Russia," *ForeignPolicy.com,* March 1, 2015.

"Rescuing George Shultz, the Best Secretary of State You've Never Heard Of," *ForeignPolicy.com,* February 9, 2015.

"What the Fall of the Berlin Wall Can Teach Us," *Austin-American Statesman,* November 8, 2014.

"The Real Obama Pivot: Back to the Middle East," *ForeignPolicy.com,* September 11, 2014.

Review of Marc Trachtenberg, The Cold War and After: History, Theory, and the Logic of International Politics, *Journal of Strategic Studies*, vol. 37, Issue 3, June 2014.

"It's Long Been Clear That Russia Doesn't Belong in the G-8," Room for Debate, *New York Times.com*, March 3, 2014.

"Global Security Challenges Confronting Established and Emerging Powers," in *Promising Partnerships: Emerging and Established Powers in the 21st Century*, German Marshall Fund of the United States, March 2014.

"The Seven Impossible Demands PolicyMakers Place on Intelligence," *ForeignPolicy.com,* February 18, 2014.

"Models and Momentum in Research and Advocacy: A Reply to Anthony Gill's 'Religious Liberty and Economic Development'," *Review of Faith and International Affairs,* volume 11, number 4, Winter 2013.

"Lessons from Bill Clements' Pentagon Legacy," *Dallas Morning News*, November 20, 2013.

"A Spiritual Conflict: Mobilizing Religion in the Cold War Arsenal," Review of Jonathan P. Herzog, The Spiritual-Industrial Complex: America's Religious Battle Against Communism in the Early Cold War, *Diplomatic History*, volume 37, Issue 2, April 2013.

Review of David Settje, Faith and War: How Christians Debated the Cold and Vietnam Wars, *Journal of American Studies,* Volume 47, Issue 1, February 2013.

"Congress is Already Post-Partisan: Agreement Across the Aisle on U.S. Foreign Policy," *Foreign Affairs*, January 28, 2013. Co-authored with Joshua Busby, Jonathan Monten, and Jordan Tama. Inboden 25% authorship.

"Of Swords, Shields, and Scaffolding: American Religion and Foreign Relations," review essay, *Fides et Historia*, Summer/Fall 2012.

"China, India, and Civil Society in the Southern Atlantic Basin," Report in *China and India: New Actors in the Southern Atlantic*, German Marshall Fund of the United States, October 2012.

Review of Jill K. Gill, Embattled Ecumenism: The National Council of Churches, The Vietnam War, and the Trials of the Protestant Left, *American Historical Review*, October 2012.

"Conspiracy Philanthropy: Are the Big Foundations Really the Agents of American Imperialism?", *Philanthropy*, Fall 2012.

"Religious Freedom and National Security," *Policy Review*, no. 175, October/November 2012.

"Is Foreign Policy Bipartisanship a Thing of the Past?" *ForeignPolicy.com*, September 12, 2012.

"The Olympics and Measuring National Power," *ForeignPolicy.com*, August 13, 2012.

"Diversity Under Freedom: Reinhold Niebuhr and the Transatlantic Community," *Foreign Policy Paper*, German Marshall Fund of the United States, July 2012.

"Making Sense of Six Chinas," *ForeignPolicy.com*, June 26, 2012.

"American Foreign Policy is Already Post-Partisan," *Foreign Affairs.com*, May 30, 2012. Co-authored with Joshua Busby and Jonathan Monten. Inboden 33% authorship.

"Past Intelligence: How Decision-Makers Use History in National Security Policy," Report for the National Intelligence Council, February 2012.

"Looking to History Won't Help the Iranian Situation Today," *ForeignPolicy.com*, February 15, 2012.

"Burma Save: A Case of Geopolitical Interests Advancing Values," *Transatlantic Take*, German Marshall Fund, December 2, 2011.

Review of Philip Dow, "Romance in a Marriage of Convenience: The Missionary Factor in Early Cold War U.S.-Ethiopian Relations, 1941-1960," *H-Diplo*, November 25, 2011.

"The Global Chessboard," *ForeignPolicy.com*, November 21, 2011.

"Obama As Bush," *Foreign Policy.com*, November 4, 2011.

"Transatlantic Trends: Weather Change or Climate Change?" *ForeignPolicy.com*, September 15, 2011.

"Libya's Unfolding Questions," *ForeignPolicy.com*, August 29, 2011.

"The Atlantic Charter's Enduring Relevance," *Transatlantic Take*, German Marshall Fund, August 11, 2011.

"Europe's Great Fear of Another War," *ForeignPolicy.com*, June 15, 2011.

"Bin Laden Raid Reflects Improved U.S. Intelligence," *Austin-American Statesman*, May 8, 2011.

"Libya and the Facile Misuse of History," *Transatlantic Take*, German Marshall Fund, March 14, 2011.

"Across the Aisle and Across the Atlantic, A Consensus on Democracy," *Transatlantic Take*, German Marshall Fund, November 22, 2010.

"Measuring National Power," Report for the National Intelligence Council, October 2010.

"Judging Obama's White House on Engagement," *Foreign Policy.com*, July 15, 2010.

"Obama and the 'Special Relationship'," *Wall Street Journal*, May 19, 2010. Co-authored with Lisa Aronsson; Inboden 75% authorship.

"In Search of the Obama Doctrine," *Foreign Policy.com*, April 9, 2010.

"A Valuation of Religious Freedom," *The Immanent Frame, Social Science Research Council*, April 2, 2010.

"Google's Noble Withdrawal From China," *Foreign Policy.com*, March 26, 2010.

"Arms to Taiwan, and a Course Correction in Asia?" *Foreign Policy.com,* February 1, 2010.

"Assessing the Tory Foreign Policy Platform," *The Conservative Intelligence Guide to the Tory Manifesto,* January 2010.

"An Obama-Cameron Partnership?" *Foreign Policy.com*, January 20, 2010.

"More White House-military tensions," *Foreign Policy.com*, January 10, 2010.

"Putting the 'Christian' back in Realism: A Response to Steve Walt," *Foreign Policy.com,* December 21, 2009.

"What is Power?" *The American Interest*, November/December 2009.

"India and Japan's 'China Paradox," *Foreign Policy.com,* December 16, 2009.

"The Five Messages Obama's Afghanistan Speech Sent to the World," *Foreign Policy.com,* December 2, 2009.

2009 Legatum Prosperity Index: A Global Assessment of Wealth and Well-Being. Co-authored with Ryan Streeter.

"When Soft Power Meets Hard Choices," *Foreign Policy.com*, October 6, 2009.

"Faith and Law in China", *Far Eastern Economic Review*. September 2009. Co-authored with Rana Siu Inboden.

"How Will the Tories Run UK Foreign Policy?" *Foreign Policy.com,* August 25, 2009.

"The Virtues of Pentagon Envy," *Foreign Policy.com,* July 13, 2009.

"The Sources of Russian Conduct," *Foreign Policy.com,* July 6, 2009.

"Five Opportunities President Obama Should Seize Right Now," *Foreign Policy.com,* May 4, 2009.

"The Author's Response," (Roundtable on Religion and American Foreign Policy, 1945-1960: The Soul of Containment), *Passport: The Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations Review* 40, April 2009.

"The Limits of Realism: A Review of The Rebellion of Ronald Reagan," *Foreign Policy.com,* April 15, 2009.

"How to Get Serious on Sudan," *Foreign Policy.com*, March 18, 2009.

"Five 'Don'ts' For U.S. Development Policy," *Foreign Policy.com*, February 22, 2009.

"Prosperity in a Crisis," *Weekly Standard Online*, February 12, 2009. Co-authored with Ryan Streeter.

2008 Legatum Prosperity Index: A Global Assessment of Wealth and Well-Being. Principal author.

"Presidential Promotion of International Religious Freedom," *Review of Faith and International Affairs*, volume 6, number 2, summer 2008.

"One Cheer for Civil Religion" in *Modern Reformation*, volume 13, number 5, September/October 2004.

"Realism We Can Agree On", *Public Justice Report*, vol.25, no.3, 2002.

Review of Richard Sibbes: Puritanism and Calvinism in Late Elizabethan and Early Stuart England in *Modern Reformation*, volume 10, number 4, July/August 2002.

"Middle Class Idolatry," *Modern Reformation*, volume 10, number 1, January/February 2002.

"A Few Lashes for the Bible Belt" (Review of *Southern Cross: The Beginnings of the Bible Belt), Modern Reformation,* volume 8, number 4, July/August 1999.

"American Missionary Influence on U.S.-China Relations," *Yale International Forum*, vol. I, number 2, Spring 1999.

SELECTED ACADEMIC AND PUBLIC PRESENTATIONS

"Faith and Policy Relevant Research," invited panelist, Veritas Scholars Summit, Park City, Utah, June 26, 2024

"Tear Down This Wall: Economic Liberty in Ronald Reagan's Grand Strategy," invited presenter, Engelsberg Seminar, Sweden, June 13-15, 2024.

"Leadership Abroad: Peace Through Strength," invited panelist, Reagan Presidential Library, Simi Valley, CA, June 5, 2024.

"Escalation Management in the Indo-Pacific," invited panelist, America in the World Consortium Policy Workshop, Washington DC, April 29, 2024.

"Human Rights and the New Global Order," invited panelist, Forum on Leadership, George W. Bush Presidential Library, Dallas, TX, April 18, 2024

“The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink,” featured speaker, Weekend With History, New York Historical Society, New York City, April 6, 2024.

“What in the World is Going On? The New Era in Geopolitics,” plenary remarks, Citi Energy CEO Summit, Cabo San Lucas, February 26, 2024.

“Civic Education and American Universities,” invited plenary panelist, Conference on Civics, Patriotism, and America’s Prospects, Arizona State University, Tempe, AZ, February 23, 2024.

“Reviving the Civic Mission of Universities,” invited plenary panelist, National Summit on Civic Education, Jack Miller Center, Philadelphia, PA, November 10, 2023.

“Confronting a Dangerous World: Lessons from Ronald Reagan’s Foreign Policy”, annual Ronald Reagan Lecture, Grove City College, November 2, 2023.

“Economic Freedom and Reagan’s Cold War Strategy,” keynote address, Hillsdale Free Market Forum, Houston, TX, October 14, 2023.

“Reagan’s Grand Strategy,” keynote address, Sola Media President’s Council, Reagan Presidential Library, Simi Valley, CA, October 6, 2023.

“New Directions in Reagan Administration Scholarship,” keynote remarks, Age of Reagan Conference, Reagan Presidential Library, Simi Valley, CA, August 5, 2023.

“Strategic Priorities in a Troubled World,” invited panelist, Reagan Institute Strategy Group, Aspen, CO, July 7, 2023.

“The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink,” invited lecture, Union League Club, New York City, June 14, 2023.

“American Power and Purpose in a Changing World,” invited panelist,
Naval War College, Newport, RI, June 13, 2023.

“How to Stop a Cold War from Becoming Hot: Lessons from Ronald Reagan,” invited speaker, Unites States Study Centre, University of Sydney, Australia, May 25, 2023.

“The Four Phases of American Grand Strategy,” invited speaker, Department of Foreign Affairs and Trade, Canberra, Australia, May 23, 2023.

“Insights from Reagan’s Defense Policy for the New Cold War,” invited speaker, Department of Defence, Canberra, Australia, May 23, 2023.

“The Peacemaker,” invited speaker, King’s College London, London, UK. May 9, 2023.

“Lessons From the End of the Cold War for Today's Great Power Challenges,” invited speaker, Council on Foreign Relations, London, UK. May 4, 2023.

“Ronald Reagan’s Global Strategy for Peaceful Victory in the Cold War,” invited speaker, The Institute of World Politics, Washington, DC. April 27, 2023.

“The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink,” invited speaker, Center for Presidential History, Southern Methodist University, Dallas, TX. April 19, 2023.

“A Deep Dive on President Reagan: From the Viewpoint of a Biographer and an Assistant Press Secretary,” invited panelist, Sapientia Book Club, Dallas, TX. March 23, 2023.

“The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, The Cold War, and the World on the Brink ,” invited speaker, University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, MI. March 9, 2023.

“The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink,” invited speaker, Calvin University, Grand Rapids, MI. March 8, 2023.

“The World is Mired in History Again”: What the United States’ Past Means for Its Future,” invited speaker, Phoenix Council on Foreign Relations, Paradise Valley, AZ. March 2, 2023.

“Speaker Series: Hand-Off: The Foreign Policy George W. Bush Passed to Barack Obama,” featured panelist, Headliners Club Lunch with Steve Hadley, Austin, TX. February 15, 2023.

“Reagan’s Cold War Strategy and Lessons for Today,” invited speaker, Harvard Kennedy School, Cambridge, MA. February 10, 2023.

“The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink,” colloquium presentation, Yale University, New Haven, CT. February 9, 2023.

“The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink,” invited lecture, Faith and Law, US Congress, Washington DC. January 13, 2023.

“The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink,” invited lecture, American Grand Strategy Program, Duke University, Durham, NC. January 12, 2023.

“The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink,” invited lecture, Old Parkland, Dallas, TX. January 11, 2023.

“Reagan’s White House and the End of the Cold War,” invited lecture and roundtable, American Enterprise Institute, Washington DC. November 18, 2022.

"The Peacemaker: Ronald Reagan, the Cold War, and the World on the Brink," invited lecture, Ronald Reagan Institute, Washington DC. November 17, 2022.

"Reconnecting Force and Diplomacy in Military Strategy: Back to the Future?," paper presentation, America in the World Consortium conference, Chesapeake, MD. June 10, 2022.

"The Ukraine War: What Comes Next for Energy and Security," invited panelist, Kay Bailey Hutchison Center for Energy, Law, and Business (virtual). April 19, 2022.

"The Russia-Ukraine War," invited lecture, Capitol Club of Austin. April 13, 2022.

"Welcoming Japan into the Western Alliance," invited paper presentation, workshop on *Europe, Japan, and the United States in a Changing World (virtual),* Kissinger Center for Global Affairs, Johns Hopkins SAIS. March 24-25, 2022.

"War in Ukraine: An Expert Panel Discussion," panel speaker, University of Texas at Austin. March 2, 2022.

"The Future of Conservative Foreign Policy: Insights from the Reagan presidency," invited presentation, Vandenberg Coalition (virtual). January 27, 2022.

"In the Interest of All: Advancing International Security with Allies and Partners," invited panelist, Reagan National Defense Forum, Simi Valley, CA. December 4, 2021.

"The History of US National Security Strategy," invited lecture, Alexander Hamilton Society, American University (virtual). November 18, 2021

"Ronald Reagan and Conservative Foreign Policy," invited lecture, National Review Institute, Dallas, TX. October 12, 2021

"US National Security and Counterterrorism After Afghanistan," invited panelist, UTIMCO Board Meeting, Austin, TX. September 15, 2021.

"The Current National Security Landscape," invited panelist, UT Chancellor's Executive Council, Austin, TX. July 15, 2021.

"Foreign Policy and the GOP: What Comes After the Trump Administration?", invited presentation, Reagan Institute Strategy Group, Jackson Hole, WY. July 9, 2021

"The Uses of Strategy," invited panelist, Society of Historians of American Foreign Relations annual conference (virtual). June 17, 2021.

"Faith & Foreign Policy: Religion in Statecraft," invited lecturer, Connecticut World Affairs Forum (virtual). June 16, 2021

"U.S. Leadership and Alliances: Past, Present, and Future," invited webinar panelist. State of the World conference, Florida International University. February 2, 2021.

"US-China Relations from Trump to Biden," invited webinar speaker, Alexander Hamilton Society, Northeastern University. December 2, 2020.

"Evaluating the Trump Administration's Foreign Policy," invited webinar speaker, Alexander Hamilton Society, Wake Forest University. November 12, 2020.

"What is a Conservative Foreign Policy?", invited speaker, National Review Institute, Dallas, TX. November 10, 2020.

"Christianity and American Foreign Policy," invited webinar speaker, Alexander Hamilton Society, Baylor University. October 14, 2020.

"The November Elections: Consequences for U.S. Foreign Policy," webinar speaker, Clements Center for National Security, University of Texas at Austin. September 29, 2020.

"Grand Strategy and Great Power Relations After COVID-19," invited panelist for online conference, Johns Hopkins University. July 1, 2020.

"The Reagan Administration's Ideological Warfare Strategy Against the Soviet Union and Its Insights for the US-China Competition," invited briefing, U.S. House of Representatives Republican Task Force on China, June 8, 2020.

"Artificial Intelligence, Unmanned Aerial Vehicles, Hypersonics, and Autonomous Systems: Emerging Technologies and Euro-Atlantic Security," invited testimony, U.S. Congress Commission on Security and Cooperation in Europe Field Hearing, Dallas, TX. January 22, 2020.

"The Strategic Puzzle of the US-China Relationship: Lessons from Reagan's Grand Strategy," invited lecture, University of Dallas. October 30, 2019.

"Christianity and American Foreign Policy," instructor, undergraduate summer honors seminar, American Enterprise Institute, Washington DC. June 10-14, 2019.

"Why Declassification Matters," invited talk, Nonproliferation Policy Education Center, Washington DC. February 22, 2019.

"Threats to Democracy: Corruption, Authoritarianism, Ultra-Nationalism, Disinformation," invited panelist, Florida International University, Miami. January 11, 2019.

“What Role Should the United States Play in the World Today?” Invited presentation, University of Notre Dame, South Bend, IN. November 13, 2018.

"The Impact of National Defense on the Economy, Diplomacy, and International Order," testimony, U.S. House Armed Services Committee, Washington DC. September 26, 2018.

“Christianity and American Foreign Policy,” instructor, undergraduate summer honors seminar, American Enterprise Institute, Washington DC. June 18-22, 2018.

“Reagan Revisited: Reassessing the Reagan Administration’s Grand Strategy”, invited lecture, Brady-Johnson Grand Strategy Program, Yale University, New Haven, CT. April 3, 2018.

“Reflections on History and Statecraft,” invited lecture, Applied History Working Group, Harvard University, Cambridge, MA. April 2, 2018.

“Implementing National Security Strategies,” invited panelist, Center for a New American Security, Washington DC. March 7, 2018.

“Reagan Revisited: Themes in the Reagan Administration’s National Security Policies,” invited lecture, Kinder Institute on Constitutional Democracy, University of Missouri, Columbia, Missouri. March 5, 2018.

“The Future of Democracy and Human Rights,” invited panelist, Florida International University, Miami. January 19, 2018.

“Christian Realism in a Time of Crisis: the Cold War Friendship of Reinhold Niebuhr and George Kennan,” annual Heyer Lecture, Austin Presbyterian Theological Seminary, November 2, 2017.

“North Korea: Possibilities for the ‘Impossible State’,” invited lecture, Annandale Capital, Dallas Country Club, Dallas, TX. October 19, 2017.

“U.S. Foreign Policy Priorities,” keynote lecture, Global Austin Summit, Austin, TX. September 19, 2017.

“The Reassertion of American Power,” invited panelist, Conservative Internationalism conference, University of Texas-Austin. May 5, 2017.

“Cybersecurity in an Increasingly Insecure World: Perspectives from Technology, Business, Policy and Law,” invited panelist, Texas Edge, Dallas, April 26, 2017.

“Translating Research for Policy and Practice,” keynote address, National Security Studies Institute annual colloquium, University of Texas-El Paso, March 24, 2017.

"How to Think About Japan's Twentieth Century History," invited panelist, Center for Strategic and International Studies, February 21, 2017.

"Things Fall Apart: Reagan's Second Term National Security Council," invited paper, Conference on "Ronald Reagan and the Transformation of Global Politics," University of Texas-Austin, January 21, 2017.

"Brexit and the Future of the European Union," invited speaker, University of Wisconsin-Madison, November 30, 2016.

"Religious Liberty and Violent Extremism," invited panelist, Symposium on "Religious Freedom and the Common Good," Georgetown University, November 15, 2016.

"Morality and American Foreign Policy," keynote address, *The Great Conversation* conference, Pacifica Christian School, Irvine, CA, October 15, 2016.

"Just War in the Age of Terrorism," invited lecture, Trinity Forum, Nashville, TN. September 27, 2016.

"Populism: Democratic Governance and Its Discontents," invited panelist, India Trilateral Forum, German Marshall Fund, Stockholm, Sweden. September 9, 2016.

"Implementing Grand Strategy: The Nixon-Kissinger Revolution at the National Security Council," invited paper, "Rethinking Grand Strategy" conference, Oregon State University, Corvallis, OR. May 14, 2016.

"What Year Is It? Making Sense of Today's Geopolitics," invited lecture, University of Texas Class of 1966 50th reunion, Austin, TX. May 6, 2016.

"Foreign Policy and the 2016 Election," invited panelist, International Studies Association conference, Atlanta, GA. March 17, 2016.

"The Foreign Policies of the Two Parties," invited lecture, University of Cincinnati. March 10, 2016.

"Perspectives on the Global History of the 20th Century," invited panelist, Center for Strategic and International Studies, Washington DC. December 14, 2015.

"Historians and the Presidential Daily Brief," invited panelist, LBJ Presidential Library, Austin, TX. September 16, 2015.

"The United States and the Burdens of History," Japan Council on Foreign Relations, Tokyo. July 6, 2015.

"Religious Freedom and U.S. Foreign Policy: A Conversation on History, Theory, and Practice," featured panelist, Washington University, St. Louis, MO. March 30, 2015.

"Ronald Reagan and Freedom Promotion," featured panelist, Reagan Symposium, Regent University, Virginia Beach, VA. March 20, 2015.

"The Middle East Turmoil and the Challenge of Christian Statecraft," Tiffany Memorial Lecture, Wheaton College, Wheaton, IL. March 17, 2015.

"The Uses of History in Grand Strategy and Statecraft: Insights from Five Historian-Strategists in the Anglo-American Tradition," Invited lecture, University of California-Berkeley, Berkeley, CA. September 5, 2014.

"Reconsidering the Reagan National Security Council: Failed Coordination Yet Successful Strategy," panel presentation, Society of Historians of American Foreign Relations conference, Lexington, KY. June 21, 2014.

"Religion and U.S. Foreign Relations: A Roundtable on the State of the Study," Society of Historians of American Foreign Relations conference, Lexington, KY. June 20, 2014.

"Grand Strategy and Statecraft: Insights from Five Historian-Strategists in the Anglo-American Tradition," invited lecture, Duke University, Durham, NC. March 31, 2014.

"Conservatism and American foreign policy," roundtable speaker, International Studies Association, Toronto, Canada. March 26, 2014.

"The Uses of History in Grand Strategy and Statecraft: Insights from Five Historian-Strategists in the Anglo-American Tradition," featured presentation, Center for Strategic and International Studies workshop, Hakkone, Japan, March 13, 2014.

"What Do Policymakers Want from the Intelligence Community?", featured panelist, Chicago Council on Global Affairs, Chicago, IL. February 14, 2014.

"American Foreign Policy in an Age of Transitions," invited lecture, Legatum Institute, London, United Kingdom, October 18, 2013.

"Does Religious Freedom Undermine Terrorism and Conflict and Foster Secure Societies?," featured panelist, Georgetown University, October 10, 2013.

"A New Look at American Foreign Policy," featured panelist, Heritage Foundation, Washington DC, September 18, 2013.

"Grand Strategy and Petty Squabbles: The Paradox of the Reagan National Security Council," invited lecture, Ford Security Seminar, University of Michigan, September 9, 2013.

“Reflections on Bridging the Scholarship-Policy Gap: The National Security Council perspective,” panel presentation, International Policy Summer Institute, American University, Washington DC, June 11, 2013.

“The Strategic Challenge of China,” invited lecture, Legacy Political Fund annual conference, Washington DC, June 9, 2013.

“Grand Strategy and Petty Squabbles: The Paradox of the Reagan National Security Council,” invited paper, conference on “The Uses of History in Policy,” Duke University, May 17, 2013.

“The Prophetic Voice: Reflections on Faithful Witness in the White House and the Ivory Tower,” invited lecture, Rivendell Institute, Yale University, May 11, 2013.

“Christian Realism in the White House? An Assessment of Reinhold Niebuhr's Influence on Barack Obama's Foreign Policy,” roundtable panelist, International Studies Association, San Francisco, April 4, 2013.

“The Strategic Puzzle of the US-China Relationship,” Invited lecture, UT LAMP program, Austin, Texas, March 19, 2013.

“Forecasting the Future: The Role(s) of Religion and History”, invited presentation, National Intelligence Council workshop on “Role of Culture, History, and Religion in Future Global Development,” Washington DC, March 8, 2013.

“Bipartisan Continuity in National Security, and Pluralism in Religion: The 2012 Election in Historical Context,” invited panelist, Presidential Panel, American Historical Association annual conference, New Orleans, LA. January 4, 2013.

“Reforming American Power: Civilian National Security Institutions in the Early Cold War and Beyond,” invited paper, Tobin Project Conference on Sustainable National Security, Beverly, MA, December 8, 2012.

“The Current Debate on Grand Strategy,” discussant, Triangle Institute for Security Studies, Chapel Hill, NC, November 10, 2012.

“Religious Freedom: Past and Future,” discussant, Berkley Center for Religion, Peace, and World Affairs, Georgetown University, Washington DC, October 24, 2012.

“Assessing U.S. Strategic Rebalancing in Asia,” presentation and panel discussion, Army War College National Security Seminar, Austin, TX, August 17, 2012.

“Reinhold Niebuhr and the Transatlantic Community Today,” invited lecture, German Marshall Fund of the United States, Washington DC, July 25, 2012.

“American Foreign Policy in an Age of Bush and Obama: Change or Continuity?” invited lecture to Texas-Exes Alumni College, Austin, TX, June 20, 2012.

“Confidence Building in the US-China Relationship,” panel discussion, Sino-U.S. colloquium, Hong Kong Convention Center, June 10, 2012.

"Religion and State after the Arab Spring: Devising Ground Rules for a New Era," panel discussion, United States Institute of Peace, Washington DC, May 14, 2012.

“Religious Freedom, Religious Extremism, and the Arab Spring: Bush and Obama Administration Perspectives,” panel discussion, Georgetown University, Washington DC, March 16, 2012.

“Reflections on American Grand Strategy,” invited lecture, Marshall Fellows Seminar, Heritage Foundation, Washington DC, March 15, 2012.

“America at War,” panel discussion, Tucson Festival of Books, University of Arizona, March 7, 2012.

“Faith, the Burden of History, and American Foreign Policy,” Keynote Address, Trinity Forum Academy Annual Conference, Washington DC, January 20, 2012.

“Reinhold Niebuhr, the Fascist Threat, and World War II,” panel presentation, Society for United States Intellectual History annual conference, New York City, November 18, 2011.

“Democratic Politics in the West and India,” panel discussion, German Marshall Fund Stockholm Forum, Stockholm, Sweden, November 11, 2011.

“A Prophetic Conflict: Reinhold Niebuhr and the Second World War,” invited lecture, Danforth Center on Religion and Politics, Washington University, St. Louis, October 27, 2011.

“Energy Policy and National Security,” panel discussion, Next Generation Texas conference, Fort Worth, Texas, October 21, 2011.

“Is American Global Leadership Worth the Price?” panel discussion, Alexander Hamilton Society National Conference, Washington DC, October 15, 2011.

“American National Security and International Religious Freedom,” invited lecture, Foreign Service Association of Central Texas, Austin, Texas, October 12, 2011.

“American Foreign Policy in an Age of Austerity,” invited presentation for Academic Encounter Day, Midland University, Fremont, Nebraska, October 4, 2011.

"Religion and the National Security Strategy," Workshop on Religion and Security in World Affairs, Naval PostGraduate School, Monterey, California, September 13, 2011.

"'Those Who Remember the Past Are Condemned to Repeat It': Policy-Making and the Use and Abuse of History," LBJ School Doctoral Colloquium, Austin, Texas, April 28, 2011.

"Assessing Terrorism as a Non-Traditional Security Threat," Global Security Conference, University of Texas-Austin, March 23, 2011.

"A Niebuhrian Assessment of the Bush Administration's National Security Policy," Conference on "The Niebuhrian Moment, Then and Now: Religion, Democracy, and Political Realism," Princeton University, February 24, 2011.

"Measuring National Power in a New Era," Japan Forum on International Relations Conference on US-Japan Relations, Tokyo, February 14, 2011.

"Religion, American Identity, and the Cold War," Invited Lecture for the Program on Constitutionalism and Democracy, University of Virginia, December 2, 2010.

"Policy-Making and the Use and Misuse of History," Triangle Institute for Security Studies, Duke University, November 4, 2010.

"The National Security Strategy and Religious Freedom," Berkeley Center for Religion, Peace, and World Affairs Conference on Religious Freedom and National Security, Georgetown University, October 28, 2010.

"Economics and the End of the Cold War: A Response to Thomas Zeiler on the role of GATT," Transatlantic Studies Association Annual Conference, University of Durham, United Kingdom, July 12, 2010.

"The 'Real' Truman Doctrine: Harry Truman's Theology of Containment," Society of Historians of American Foreign Relations annual conference, University of Wisconsin-Madison, June 25, 2010.

"Policy-Making and History: A Preliminary Typology," Society of Historians of American Foreign Relations Summer Institute, University of Wisconsin-Madison, June 23, 2010.

"'Those Who Remember the Past Are Condemned to Repeat It': Policy-making and the Uses (and Abuses) of History," Lecture at the LBJ School of Public Policy, University of Texas-Austin, February 26, 2010.

"Measuring Holistic Prosperity," Presentation at the World Bank, Washington DC, November 2, 2009.

"The Role of Congress in Religious Freedom Promotion," Presentation to the United States Congress International Religious Freedom Caucus, Washington DC, November 2, 2009.

"Democracy Promotion and the Bush Administration Record: An Assessment," Presentation at "Advancing and Defending Democracy: Towards a Transatlantic Approach," Radio Free Europe/Radio Liberty Headquarters, Prague, Czech Republic, October 8-9, 2009.

"National Security, History, and the Financial Crisis," AEI/Legatum Institute London Forum on the Economic Crisis, London, United Kingdom, September 14-15, 2009.

"The Restlessness of Prosperity," Legatum Institute Prosperity Symposium, Hertfordshire, United Kingdom, June 26-28, 2009.

"A New Approach to Assessing Global Economic Growth and Well-Being," Presentation at the World Bank, Washington DC, June 16, 2009.

"Next Steps on Entrepreneurship Policy Reforms," International Conference on Entrepreneurship, Indian School of Business, Hyderabad, India, June 5-7, 2009.

"The 'Real' Truman Doctrine: President Harry Truman's Theology of Containment," American History Seminar, Cambridge University, May 11, 2009.

"Prophet, Priest, and President: Dwight D. Eisenhower and the New American Faith," Symposium on Religion and American Cold War Foreign Relations, Cambridge University, May 9, 2009.

"Globalization and Religious Liberty," Consultation on Law and Religion, Witherspoon Institute, Princeton University, April 17-18, 2009.

Respondent to Paper by Andrew Preston on Religion and American Foreign Policy, Lone Star National Security Forum, San Antonio, Texas, April 3-5, 2009.

"Governance, Well-Being, and Reform in the Middle East," Presentation at the World Bank, Washington DC, November 17, 2008.

"Economic and Governance Challenges in the Middle East: A Comparative Assessment," Dubai School of Government, United Arab Emirates, November 3, 2008.

"The Irony of Prosperity," Legatum Institute Prosperity Symposium, Hertfordshire, United Kingdom, June 24-26, 2008.

"An Assessment of Presidential Religious Freedom Promotion," Conference on "U.S. Religious Freedom Policy: Assessing the Results," Georgetown University, Washington DC, April 21, 2008.

"Human Rights and Religious Freedom in American Diplomacy," Presentations at the United States Foreign Affairs Training Center, multiple occasions, Washington DC, 2003-2005.

"Religion and American Foreign Policy Today," at The Soul of Foreign Policy: Religion and American Diplomacy, American Enterprise Institute symposium, April 25, 2002.

"Religion and America's Role in the World, Past and Present." Address at *Terrorism: The State of the Conflict* conference, Howard Payne University, Brownwood, TX, April 10, 2002.

"The Spiritual World of John Foster Dulles." *Pew Working Group in American Religious History,* Yale University, December 2, 2000.

"Guided by God: The Unusual Decision-Making of Senator H. Alexander Smith," *Pew Working Group in American Religious History,* Yale University, February 28, 2000.

"Comparative Implications of Religious Persecution Legislation for American Foreign Policy." *Consultation on Religious Persecution as a U.S. Policy Issue*, Center for the Study of Religion in Public Life, Trinity College, Hartford, CT, September 26-27, 1999.

"To Save China: American Protestant Missionaries and the Debate Over Sino-American Relations, 1945-1950." *Colloquium in International History and Security*, International Security Studies, Yale University, September 14, 1999.

OTHER ROLES/SERVICE

- Member, Advisory Council, The Public Interest Fellowship, 2024-present
- Presidential Appointee, US Commission on Preserving America's Heritage Abroad, 2023-present
- Member, Advisory Board, UT-Austin Clements Center for National Security, 2023-present
- Moderator, Socrates Seminar, Aspen Institute, 2023-24
- Member, Academic Advisory Council, Jack Miller Center, 2023-present
- Member, UT-Austin President's Task Force on Secure Semiconductors, 2021-23
- Member, UT-Austin President's Steering Committee on a Philosophy, Politics, Economics program, 2021-22
- Chair, UT-Austin President's Search Committee for Executive Director for new Civitas Institute, 2021-22
- Member, Archer Fellowship Selection Advisory Committee, 2021-22
- Member, LBJ School Mid-Probationary Review for Assistant Professor Jaganath Sankaran, 2021-22
- Member, Vandenberg Coalition Advisory Board, 2021-present
- Member, Forum for American Leadership Strategy Team, 2021-present

- Member, Reagan Institute Strategy Group Executive Committee, 2019-present
- Chair, University of Texas-Austin Advisory Committee on Classified Research, 2019-2023
- Member, Ronald Reagan Institute Academic Advisory Committee, 2019-present
- Chair, Masters in Global Policy Studies Graduate Studies Committee, LBJ School, 2019-2021
- Chair, Promotion Review Subcommittee for Dr. Victoria DeFrancesco Soto, 2019-2020
- Member, Department of State Historians Advisory Council, 2018-2023
- Co-chair, University of Texas Chancellor's National Security Network, 2016-2020
- Chair, PhD Admissions Committee, LBJ School, 2018-2019 academic year
- Member, DC Program Curriculum Committee, LBJ School, 2018-2019 academic year
- Chair, LBJ School Mid-Probationary Review for Assistant Professor Joshua Eisenman, 2016-17 academic year
- Chair, Strategic Surprise Task Force, Atlantic Council Strategy Consortium, 2017-18
- Member, Faculty Search Committee, History Department, 2016-17 academic year
- Member, CIA Historical Review Panel and Historical Advisory Panel, 2015-present
- Chair of Search Committee for LBJ School Dean, 2015
- Chair of Faculty Search Committee, LBJ School, 2013-2014 academic year
- LBJ School PhD Admissions Committee, 2013-2014, 2014-2015, and 2015-2016 academic years
- LBJ School Doctoral Qualifying Exam Committee, 2013-2016
- Faculty Sponsor, AEI on Campus, University of Texas-Austin chapter
- Faculty Sponsor, Alexander Hamilton Society, University of Texas-Austin Chapter
- Faculty Sponsor, Barry Goldwater Society, LBJ School student organization
- Academic Advisory Board, Rumsfeld Foundation
- Chair of LBJ School Ad Hoc Faculty Committee on International Partnerships, 2011-2012 and 2012-2013 academic years
- LBJ Foundation Grants-in-Aid Committee, 2011-2013
- LBJ School Graduate Admissions Committee, 2010-2011 and 2011-2012 Academic Years
- Associate, National Intelligence Council, 2007-present
- Faculty Research Supervisor for McCombs Graduate School of Business Executive Education Students
- Gordon College Council of 125
- Advisory Council, Cambridge Institute for Religion and Global Affairs
- International Academic Advisory Council, Oxford House
- Trinity Forum Senior Fellow
- Advisory Board Member, China Aid

DISSERTATIONS

- Cambridge University Department of International Relations, External Examiner for Doctoral Dissertation Committee on "Routine Pathologies of US Military Occupations: The Case of Iraq"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for LBJ School Dissertation on "Eisenhower's Shield: Building Foreign Militaries, Retrenchment, and the New Look"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for LBJ School Dissertation on "With an Eye to the East: The China Factor and the US-India Relationship, 1949-1979"
- Co-Chair of Dissertation Committee for LBJ School Dissertation on "Religion, Nuclear Weapons, and State Behavior"
- Chair of LBJ School Dissertation on "Unmet Expectations? The Nuclear Nonproliferation Treaty and American Foreign Policy"
- Co-Chair of LBJ School Dissertation on "MRAP: Marketing Military Innovation"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for History Department Dissertation on "The City of Houston and International Policy"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for History Department Dissertation on "The Good Guys Win: Ronald Reagan and the Transformation of National Security"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for History Department Dissertation on "The Shield of Asia: How Deterrence and Domestic Politics Shaped U.S. Foreign Policy Towards China And The Asia-Pacific, 1949-1969"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for History Department Dissertation on "Engaging The 'Evil Empire': East-West Relations in The Second Cold War"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for History Department Dissertation on "The Lebanese Wars: Civil Conflict and International Intervention, 1975-1990"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for History Department Dissertation on "Searching for Order: America and its Allies in the Middle East, 1969-1980"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for Government Department Dissertation on "Liberating Faith: International Religious Freedom and American Foreign Policy"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for LBJ School Dissertation on "Building Trust - From Television to the Internet: Crowds, Trust And Digital Engagement"
- Chair of LBJ School Dissertation on "Institutional Change Amid Crisis: Case studies in NATO adaptation"
- Chair of LBJ School Dissertation on "Prioritizing Faith: U.S. Foreign Policy and the International Religious Freedom Act, 1993-2016"
- Chair of LBJ School Dissertation on "16 Years and Counting: Did the US government learn in terms of stabilization operations in Afghanistan?"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for History Department Dissertation on "Saving Apartheid: Trans-Atlantic Whiteness in the US-South Africa Relationship, 1980-1994"
- Member of Dissertation Committee for History Department Dissertation on "Opening Secrets: Congressional Oversight of the CIA, 1973-1980"
- Member of LBJ School Dissertation Committee on "Dependence and Defiance: How U.S.-Pakistani Clandestine Ties Shape the Bilateral Relationship"

- Chair of LBJ School Dissertation on "Bureaucratic Adaptation During Post-Combat Operations: The U.S. Army, U.S. Department of State, and U.S. Agency for International Development (1983-2008)"
- Member of Johns Hopkins SAIS Dissertation Committee on "On the Effective Use of Proxy Warfare"
- Member of LBJ School Dissertation Committee on "Playing War: Military Experimentation and Innovation"
- Chair of LBJ School Dissertation Committee on "Plugging into the Global Jihad: A Critical Appraisal of U.S. Counterterrorism Policy in Sub-Saharan Africa, 1991-2017"
- Chair of LBJ School Dissertation Committee on "Peace with Strength: Developing the Conditions of Coercive Diplomacy"
- Member of LBJ School Dissertation Committee on "Yen-Backed Security: Japan, Southeast Asia, and Asia's Quiet Security Realignment"
- Member of LBJ School Dissertation Committee on "Building Partner Armies: U.S. Lessons for an Era of Strategic Competition"
- Member of History Department Dissertation Committee on "America Arms Zion: Defense Policy Toward Israel, 1948–1989"

AWARDS/FELLOWSHIPS/QUALIFICATIONS

- Life Member, Council on Foreign Relations
- Awarded "Freedom and Opportunity Academic Prize" by the Heritage Foundation, 2024
- Awarded "Lecturer of the Year" at LBJ School for 2020-2021 academic year
- Selected as one of the "Texas 10" (top 10 professors as nominated by UT-Austin alumni) by the *Alcalde*, the UT-Austin alumni magazine), 2017
- Awarded "Class Most Likely to Challenge Your Assumptions" at LBJ School for "Ethics and International Affairs" for 2016-2017 academic year
- Awarded "Best Course at LBJ School" for "Presidential Leadership, Decision-Making, and National Security" for 2013-2014 academic year
- National "Faculty Advisor of the Year" for the Alexander Hamilton Society, 2012-2013 academic year
- Awarded "Best Course at LBJ School" for "Ethics and International Affairs" for 2012-2013 academic year
- Awarded "Most Helpful Professor" at LBJ School for 2011-2012 academic year
- Awarded "Best New Professor" at LBJ School for 2010-2011 academic year
- Policy Research Institute research grant, 2011 and 2012
- Selected as 2012 Aspen Ideas Festival Scholar
- Selected as British-American Project Fellow, 2007
- Civitas Fellowship, Center for Public Justice, Washington, DC
- Smith-Richardson Fellowship, International Security Studies, Yale University
- Pew Graduate Fellowship, Institute for the Advanced Study of Religion at Yale
- Lincoln Fellowship, Claremont Institute, Claremont, CA
- Harvey Fellowship, Mustard Seed Foundation, Arlington, VA

- Earhart Graduate Fellowship, Earhart Foundation, Ann Arbor, MI
- Yale University Doctoral Qualifying Exam passed with Distinction
- Teaching Fellow, *The Colonial Period of American History*, Yale University
- Teaching Fellow, *Religion in American History, 1865-present*, Yale University
- Stanford University James A. Weter Prize for top History Honors Thesis
- Member, *Society of Historians of American Foreign Relations*
- Member, *Society for U.S. Intellectual History*
- Member, *International Studies Association*
- Member, *Academic Freedom Alliance*
- Member, Chicago Council on Global Affairs Religion and Foreign Policy Task Force
- Member, Mellon Foundation Working Group on Religion and International Relations
- Active Security Clearance at *Top Secret/Sensitive Compartmented Information*-level

EXTERNAL REVIEWER

Oxford University Press
Cambridge University Press
Princeton University Press
Stanford University Press
Columbia University Press
Cornell University Press
Georgetown University Press
International Security
Journal of Cold War Studies
American Historical Review
Diplomatic History
Security Studies
Journal of Transatlantic Studies
Cold War History
Journal of American Studies
Journal of Religion
Texas National Security Review
Journal of Strategic Studies
Smith Richardson Foundation
Templeton Foundation
American Enterprise Institute
Brookings Institution
Carnegie Endowment for International Peace
Ceres Publishing

Charlie Laderman, PhD

Department of War Studies, King's College, London
e: charlie.laderman@kcl.ac.uk

PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

2021- **Research Fellow**
The Hoover Institution of War, Revolution and Peace at Stanford University

2021- **Senior Lecturer (Associate Professor) in International History**
Department of War Studies, King's College London

2017- **Lecturer (Assistant Professor) in International History**
Department of War Studies, King's College London

2019-2021 **Senior Research Associate**
Peterhouse, University of Cambridge

2016-2017 **Harrington Faculty Fellowship**
Lyndon B. Johnson School of Public Affairs and Clements Center for National Security, University of Texas at Austin

2014-2016 **Junior Research Fellow**
Peterhouse, University of Cambridge

2014-2016 **Affiliated Lecturer**
Department of Politics and International Studies, University of Cambridge

EDUCATION

2015 **University of Cambridge**, PhD in International History
Thesis: *Sharing the Burden: The Armenian Question and the Anglo-American Search for a New World Order, 1895-1923.*

2009 **University of Cambridge**, Master of Philosophy in Historical Studies
Distinction, Members' History Prize winner

2008 **University of Nottingham,** BA History and Politics
First Class Honours

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

PUBLICATIONS

Books

HITLER'S AMERICAN GAMBLE: Pearl Harbor and Germany's March to Global War (Basic Books and Penguin, 2021) – co-authored with Brendan Simms

- A *New York Times* Editor's Choice and selected as a Book of the Year by the American Enterprise Institute, *Catholic Herald, American Purpose,* and *Aspects of History.*
- Shortlisted for The Duke of Wellington Medal for Military History
- Also published in German, Italian, Chinese and Croatian translations. Selected as a Book of the Month by *Die Welt* and *Neue Zürcher Zeitung*.

SHARING THE BURDEN: The Armenian Question, Humanitarian Intervention and Anglo-American Visions of Global Order (New York: Oxford University Press, 2019)

- Winner of the H. Wayne Morgan Prize for Political History of the United States (1865-1920s), Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era, 2021.
- Winner of the Arthur Miller Institute First Book Prize, British Association for American Studies, 2020.
- Shortlisted for The Royal Historical Society's Whitfield Prize in British History

DONALD TRUMP: The Making of a Worldview (IB Tauris: London, 2017) – co-authored with Brendan Simms

- Also published in German by Random House Deutschland
- Reproduced by the German Government's Bundeszentrale Für Politische Bildung (Federal Centre for Political Education) as a significant work for a general audience.

Selected Journal Articles and Book Chapters

'Between Bolshevism and Reaction: Herbert Hoover and the Russian Civil War,' in Fredrik Logevall and Emily Whalen (eds.) *Civil War and Intervention* (Harvard University Press, 2023)

'Introduction to Special Issue: Reconceptualising Humanitarian Intervention: Reflecting Back and Looking Forward,' *Global Responsibility to Protect* (forthcoming, 2022)

'Serving History Hot: On Contemporary History,' in Robert Crowcroft (ed.) *Applied History and Contemporary Policymaking* (Bloomsbury, 2022)

'Lord Salisbury and Grover Cleveland,' in Martin Farr and Michael Cullinane (eds.), *President and Prime Minister* (Palgrave, 2021)

'The United States and the Origins of the Modern Middle East,' in Brooke Blower and Andrew Preston (eds.) *The Cambridge History of America and the World* (Cambridge University Press, 2021)

'Democracies must Rediscover the Virtues of Quiet Diplomacy,' in Jeffrey Engel and Richard Immerman, *Fourteen Points for the Twentieth Century* (University of Kentucky Press, 2020) [Co-written with John Bew]

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

‘The Statecraft of Theodore Roosevelt and America’s Rise to World Power,’ in Chris Dietrich, *A Companion to U.S. Foreign Relations: Colonial Era to the Present* (Wiley-Blackwell, 2020)

‘The Ordeal of Paris: Herbert Hoover, Woodrow Wilson and the Search for Peace,’ in Seth Cotler and Richard Ellis, *Historians in Chief: How Presidents Interpreted the Past to Shape the Future*, (University of Virginia Press, 2019)

‘Conservative Internationalism: An Overview,’ *Orbis*, January 2018, 62, 1, 6-21.

‘Clarence Streit and the Intellectual Origins of the Atlantic Alliance, March 2017,’ *Global Relations Forum*, Analysis Paper Series, 1.

‘Sharing the Burden? The American Solution to the Armenian Question, 1918-1920,’ in *Diplomatic History*, 40, 4, 664-694.

‘Civilization, Empire and Humanity: Theodore Roosevelt’s Second Corollary to the Monroe Doctrine’ in Richard Toye and Martin Thomas (eds.) Rhetoric of Empire (University of Manchester Press, 2017)

‘The United States and the League of Nations,’ in *The Oxford Research Encyclopedia in American History* (Oxford University Press, November 2016)

‘The Invasion of America by an Englishman: E.D. Morel and the Anglo-American Intervention in the Congo’ in William Mulligan (ed.) The Politics and Culture of Anti-Slavery Movements in Global Perspective (Palgrave, 2013)

Works Forthcoming and Under Review

‘Waiting for Hitler: Anglo-American Intelligence on the Nazi Response to Pearl Harbor,’ (Special Issue, *British Journal for Military History*: ‘The History of Military Intelligence,’ Spring 2024)

‘Time is Short: Ukraine, Taiwan and the Dilemmas of History,’ (Under review with *International Affairs*.)

The Resurrection of a President: Herbert Hoover and the Making of the American Century (Book Manuscript for submission to *Basic Books*)

AWARDS AND SCHOLARSHIPS

Fellow of the Royal Historical Society **2020-**

Arts & Humanities Research Council, International Placement Scheme **2012 and 2016**
Fellow at the Kluge Center, Library of Congress, Washington D.C.

Smith Richardson Pre-doctoral Fellow **2011-2012**
International Security Studies at Yale University

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Fox International Fellow, Whitney and Betty MacMillan Center for International and Area Studies, Yale University	**2010-2011**
Arts and Humanities Research Council PhD Studentship University of Cambridge	**2009-2013**
Participant in Summer Seminar in History and Statecraft at the Clements Center, University of Texas	**2014**
Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations (SHAFR) Summer Institute participant	**2014**
Samuel Flagg Bemis Dissertation Research Grant from SHAFR	**2013-14**
Prince Consort & Thirlwall Studentship prize, University of Cambridge	**2013-2014**
Gibb Centenary Scholarship	**2013-2014**
Moody Stuart Scholarship in Turkish Studies, Newnham College, Cambridge	**2013-2014**
Eccles Centre Visiting Postgraduate Fellow at the British Library	**2013**
Participant in National History Center's International Seminar on Decolonization, Library of Congress, Washington D.C.	**2013**
Raphael Lemkin Scholarship, National Academy of Sciences of the Republic of Armenia Museum Institute of the Armenian Genocide	**2013**
Cambridge University History Faculty Members' Prize for M.Phil thesis	**2010**
Scholar, St Catharine's College, Cambridge (awarded for 'distinguished performance' in M. Phil Degree)	**2009**
Dennis Kavanagh Prize for Best Dissertation in School of History and Politics, University of Nottingham	**2008**
Best Joint Honors History Student of the Year, University of Nottingham	**2008**

IMPACT

My research been featured in publications in the United States and across Europe, including *The New York Times, Wall Street Journal, Washington Post, The Times, Financial Times, Daily Telegraph, The Guardian, Atlantic, Metro, BBC News, Politico, Foreign Policy, History Today, The American Interest, National Interest, Business Insider, The Irish Times, New Statesman, Reaction, CapX, The Jewish Chronicle, Le Monde, Suddeutsche Zeitung, Die Zeit, Neue Zurcher Zeitung, Augsburger Allgemeine* and *La Stampa.* Below is a selection of articles and media appearances:-

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

- History with David Rubenstein, PBS, Interview, (31 July 2023)
- CSPAN, BookNotes+ Podcast with Brian Lamb, Interview, (1 March 2022)
- American Purpose Bookstack with Richard Aldous, Interview, 28 January 2022.
- Five Books: Prelude to Global War, *Wall Street Journal*, 11-12 December 2021.
- Hitler's American Gamble: Adapted Extract, *Time.com*, 7 December 2021.
- Days of Infamy: How Hitler's American Gamble Saved the Allies After Pearl Harbor, *Aspects of History*, December 1941.
- Was the attack on Pearl Harbor the ultimate reason that the Axis forces lost the Second World War? *History Today*, December 1941
- 'Destined for War?' What the Conflicts of 1941 Tell Us About Today's Great Power Rivalries, *New Statesman*, November 5-11 2021.
- Humanitarian Intervention or Humanitarian Imperialism? America and the Armenian Genocide,' *War on the Rocks*, 13 August 2020
- What Recognizing the Armenian Genocide Means for U.S. Global Power, *Washington Post*, 14 November 2019.
- What the Ouster of Britain's U.S. Ambassador Says About British Power Today, *Washington Post*, 11 July 2019.
- Back to the Future: Donald Trump and the Debate Over American Decline, *History Today*, 16 February 2017.
- Donald Trump's 1950s Self-Help Foreign Policy, *Foreign Policy*, 10 February 2017.
- The Longest Hatred: The Geopolitics of Anti-Semitism, *New Statesman*, 6-12 May 2016 (with Brendan Simms)
- Remembering the Armenian Genocide, *BBC Radio Three Free Thinking*, 1 May 2014.

SELECTED INVITED LECTURES

- Book Talks on *Hitler's American Gamble* -
  National Security Council, Executive Office Building, White House, 20 July 2023
  Centre of Geopolitics, Cambridge University, 24 November 2022
  American Enterprise Institute, 18 January 2022
  New York Society Library, 27 March 2022
  Hoover Institution, Stanford University, 27 April 2022
  International Churchill Society, 9 May 2022
  Churchill Archives, Cambridge University, Autumn 2022
- 'The Anglo-American Struggle to Save the Armenians and Remake Global Order,' Invited Lecture for Conference – "Ideas and their Consequences: Mass Violence and International Justice after 1919" – Europäische Akademie, Berlin, 29 August 2021.
- '*Sharing the Burden*: Book Conversation,' John W. Kluge Center, Library of Congress, Washington D.C., 10 June 2021.
- Invited lectures on *Sharing the Burden* at American University, University of Virginia, Johns Hopkins University, California State, University of Texas (Austin), Southern Methodist and Texas A&M, 2019-2020.
- 'Herbert Hoover, Woodrow Wilson and the Search for Peace,' *Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations* Annual Conference, Philadelphia, 23 June 2018.
- 'Woodrow Wilson, the Ottoman Empire and the War in the Middle Peace,' *Society for Historians of American Foreign Relations* Annual Conference, Washington D.C., 22 June 2017.
- 'Inter-War American Internationalism,' Grand Strategy and the American Century Conference, Yale University, 30 March 2017

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

TEACHING

Undergraduate courses

The Causes of War (KCL) – Core course for War Studies BA degree programme.
The Long View: Understanding International Relations through History (KCL) – Core course for History/International Relations BA degree programme.
The United States and China (KCL)
Diplomacy and Statecraft (KCL)
Grand Strategy: Foundations of Anglo-American Statecraft (KCL)
The Foundations of International Society (at Cambridge, team-taught)
U.S. History since 1865 (at Cambridge, team-taught)
Historical Argument and Practice (at Cambridge, team-taught)

Graduate-level courses

The United States and China (KCL)
U.S. Foreign Policy: Past and Present (KCL)
Diplomacy and Foreign Policy (KCL)
The War on Terror: Anglo-American Foreign and Security Policy Since 9/11 (KCL)
European Geopolitics: 1789 to the Present (at Cambridge)

Fellow of the Higher Education Academy – UK accreditation for university teaching.

Dissertation Supervision and Personal Tutor Responsibilities

Since my appointment at KCL, I have supervised twenty-five BA dissertations, and thirty MA dissertations. For four years, I served as personal tutor to all 60 BA 2 History and International Relations students. As a predoctoral fellow at Yale, I supervised ten senior theses.

PhD Students

Currently supervising five doctoral students at KCL, writing dissertations on Anglo-Chinese relations in the 20th century, U.S. strategy between the two Gulf Wars, the U.S. decision to drop the atomic bomb on Japan, a comparative assessment of constitutional procedures in war-making in Britain and the U.S., and civil-military relations in the U.S. in the post-Cold War world. I have served as external examiner for PhD students at Cambridge University's Department of Politics and International Studies and have participated in four PhD upgrades at KCL.

SELECTED PROFESSIONAL AND UNIVERSITY SERVICE

Committee chair of H. Wayne Morgan Prize in Political History, Society for Historians of the Gilded Age and Progressive Era (2022-2023)

Appointed chair due to being the inaugural winner of the Morgan Prize. Selected follow Committee members and oversaw the competition.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Oxford University Press USA Dissertation Prize in International History Committee (2022-2024)

Help to select the best dissertation writing by a rising historian who has completed a research project defined as international history.

Kluge Center, Library of Congress, Alumni Advisory Group (2021-2023)

Serve as a Kluge Center ambassador, helping the Center to better promote its scholarly opportunities to wider audiences.

Institute of Historical Research Partnership Seminar Convenor (2021-)
Oversee online seminar series, hosted by the Centre for Grand Strategy at King's College London, in association with the Centre for Geopolitics at the University of Cambridge, and the Foreign, Commonwealth and Development Office Historians. The series provides a forum for historians interested in applying historical insight to contemporary questions in international affairs.

KCL Department of War Studies Graduate Teaching Assistant Academic Lead (2020-)
Responsible for overseeing training of GTAs, interviews, their allocation onto courses and serve as their principal point of contact in the faculty. Re-designed the training programme, and developed a bespoke course, to ensure our staff were prepared for an online teaching experience.

Core Member of KCL Grand Strategy Centre's Core Leadership Team (2019-)
I mentor a number of our doctoral students' projects, both as first-supervisor but also through my role as a leader of the World Order and Applied History seminars that we've set up to enable them to develop the skills to thrive in the academic world. I interview students for our Leverhulme Doctoral Programme, mentor a number of their projects, run a seminar series and help arrange, and chair, events. I also established an Undergraduate Fellowship that provides students with bursaries as part of an initiative to help them develop a "historical sensibility," and apply historical methods to pressing international political questions.

External consultant/course organizer, Engelsberg Applied History Programme (2019-)
On behalf of the Engelsberg Applied History network – comprising KCL, Cambridge, Harvard, Johns Hopkins and the University of Stockholm – I convene a course on "Applied History." I helped secure a £230,000 grant from the Axel and Margaret Johnson Foundation to support costs, including guest lectures and the development of course packs, featuring detailed case studies.

KCL Department of War Studies Liaison for Visiting Fellows (2019-)
Arrange a series of "masterclasses" with former policymakers and journalists to enhance professional development skills for BA and MA students.

Co-Convenor of the Forum on Geopolitics, University of Cambridge (2015-2017)
Arranged speaker events in Cambridge and London. Organized seminars with RAND Europe on 'History and International Geopolitics.'

Senior Treasurer, Peterhouse History Society (2015-2016)
Arranged speaker events, in concert with student committee, and oversaw funding arrangements.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Curriculum Vitae

MICHAEL V. LEGGIERE, PhD
Department of History
University of North Texas
P.O. Box 310650
Denton, TX 76203
940-565-2690
Michael.leggiere@unt.edu

Employment:
Professor of History, University of North Texas, 2015-present
Associate Professor of History, University of North Texas, 2011-15
Assistant Professor of History, University of North Texas, 2008-2011
Associate Professor of History, LSU-Shreveport, 2003-2008
Assistant Professor of History, LSU-Shreveport, 1998-2003

Publications/Books:

Monographs:

Napoleon and the Struggle for Germany: The Franco-Prussian War of 1813, Volume 1: *The War of Liberation, Spring 1813*. London: Cambridge University Press, 2015.

Napoleon and the Struggle for Germany: The Franco-Prussian War of 1813, Volume 2: *The Defeat of Napoleon*. London: Cambridge University Press, 2015.

Blücher: Scourge of Napoleon. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 2014.

The Fall of Napoleon, Volume 1: *The Allied Invasion of France, 1813-1814.* New York: Cambridge University Press, 2007.

Napoleon and Berlin: The Franco-Prussian War in North Germany, 1813. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 2002.

Co/Edited Collections:

General Editor: *Napoleon and the Operational Art of War: Essays in Honor of Donald D. Horward*. Expanded and Revised Edition. Brill, December 2020.

General Editor: *Napoleon and the Operational Art of War: Essays in Honor of Donald D. Horward*. Brill, January 2016.

Publications/Articles:

Peer-Reviewed Journals:

"From Berlin to Leipzig: Napoleon's Gamble in North Germany, 1813." *The Journal of Military History*. Vol. 67, No. 1 (January 2003), pp. 39-84.

Chapters in Edited Books, Collections, Special Issues:

"The *Campagne de France of 1814*." In *The Cambridge History of the Napoleonic Wars:* Volume 2, *Fighting the Napoleonic Wars*. Ed. Bruno Colson, Alexander Mikaberidze, and Alan Forrest Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2023, pp. 492-515.

"The 1813 Campaign in Central Europe." *In The Cambridge History of the Napoleonic Wars:* Volume 2, *Fighting the Napoleonic Wars*. Ed. Bruno Colson, Alexander Mikaberidze, and Alan Forrest Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2023, pp. 471-491.

"Napoleon and the Strategy of the Single Point." In *The New Makers of Modern Strategy: From the Ancient World to the Digital Age*, 3rd Edition. Ed. Hal Brands. Princeton and Oxford: Princeton University Press, 2023, pp. 319-343.

"Napoleon's First Italian Campaign, 1796-1797." Co-author Philip Cuccia. In *Napoleon and the Operational Art of War: Essays in Honor of Donald D. Horward*. Expanded and Revised Edition. Brill, December 2020, pp.116-193.

"Napoleon's Quest: Great Britain versus France." In *Great Strategic Rivalries*. Ed. James G. Lacey. Oxford University Press, 2016, pp. 289-320.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"How Napoleon Lost Paris, 1814." *The Quarterly Journal of Military History*. Vol. 29 No. 1 (Autumn 2016), pp. 26-35.

"The Chaining of Prometheus, 1813-1815" in *Napoleon and the Operational Art of War: Essays in Honor of Donald D. Horward*. Ed. Michael V. Leggiere. Brill, 2016, pp. 317-386.

"La batalla de Plancenoit," *Desperta Ferro Historia Moderna*, Madrid, Spain, No. 16, junio 2015, pp. 41-56.

"The Fall of Napoleon," in *The West Point History of Warfare*. Eds. Ty Sedulie and Cliff Rogers. United States Military Academy at West Point, 2013, e-publication Beta for iPad 2013, iPad public release and print version 2014.

"1813: Napoléon contra Europe," *Desperta Ferro Historia Moderna*, Madrid, Spain, No. 4, junio-julio 2013, pp. 6-13.

"Leipzig: La Batalla de las Naciones por," *Desperta Ferro Historia Moderna*, Madrid, Spain, No. 4, junio-julio 2013, pp. 30-39.

"Napoleon: Enlightened Revolutionary or Power-Hungry Tyrant?" In *World History: The Modern Era*. ABC-CLIO, 2010. Web. <http://worldhistory2.abc-clio.com/>

"Peace-Makers and Peace-Making: The Long Road to the Congress of Vienna." In *World History: The Modern Era*. ABC-CLIO, 2010. Web. <http://worldhistory2.abc-clio.com/>

"Napoleon: Revolutionary or Tyrant?: Enlightened Despotism Comes to France." In *World History: The Modern Era*. ABC-CLIO, 2009. Web. <http://stgworldhistory.abc-clio.com/>

Book Reviews:

Christoph Jahr, *Blut und Eisen: Wie Preussen Deutschland erzwang 1864-1871* (Munich: C. H. Beck, 2020) for *Journal of Central European History*, Volume 55, Issue 3 (2022), pp. 443-445.

Alexander Mikaberidzer, *The Napoleonic Wars: A Global History* (New York: Oxford University Press, 2020) for *History: Reviews of New Books*, Volume 48, Issue 5 (2020), pp. 125-140.

Michael Broers, *Napoleon: The Spirit of the Age: 1805-1810* (New York: Pegasus Books, 2018), reviewed for *The Journal of Military History*, Volume 83, No. 3 (July 2019), pp. 888-889.

Charles J. Esdaile, *Napoleon, France and Waterloo: The Eagle Rejected* (Barnsley: Pen & Sword, 2017), reviewed for the *British Journal for Military History*, Volume 5, Issue 1 (July 2019), pp. 79-80.

Adam Zamoyski, *Napoleon: A Life* (London, Basic Books, 2018) reviewed for *The Quarterly Journal of Military History*. Vol. 31, No. 1 (Autumn 2018), p. 93.

William R. Nester, *Titan: The Art of British Power in the Age of Revolution and Napoleon* (Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 2016) reviewed for *European History Quarterly* Vol. 48, No. 4 (December 2018), pp. 759-761.

Bruno Colson, Napoleon: *On War* (New York, NY: Oxford University Press, 2015) reviewed for *The Historian, The Journal of Phi Alpha Theta*, Volume 80, No. 2 (Summer 2018), pp. 429-431.

John T. Kuehn, *Napoleonic Warfare: The Operational Art of the Great Campaigns* (Santa Barbara, CA: Praeger, 2015) reviewed for *Naval War College Review*, Vol. 70 No. 4 (Autumn, 2017), pp. 152-154.

Phillip Cuccia, *Napoleon in Italy: The Sieges of Mantua, 1796–1799* (Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 2014) reviewed for *European History Quarterly* Vol. 45, No. 4 (December 2015), pp. 753–755.

Waterloo 1815-A Commemorative Anthology (London: Extraordinary Editions, 2015) reviewed for *H-France Review* (Society for French Historical Studies), Vol. 15 (December 2015), No. 188.

Gareth Glover, *The Waterloo Archive,* Vol. IV: *German Sources*. (London: Frontline Books, 2013) reviewed for *The Journal of Military History*, Vol. 79, No. 1 (January 2015), pp. 206-207.

James R. Arnold and Ralph R. Reinertsen, *Napoleon's Triumph: La Grande Armée versus the Tsar's Army: The Friedland Campaign 1807* (Lexington, VA: Napoleon Books, 2011) reviewed for *The Journal of Military History*, Vol. 76, No. 2 (April 2012), pp. 574-76.

Michael J. Hughes, *Forging Napoleon's Grande Armée. Motivation, Military Culture, and Masculinity in the French Army*, 1800-1808 (New York, New York University Press, 2012) reviewed for *The Journal of Interdisciplinary History,* XLIV:1 (Summer 2013).pp.124-25.

Roger Chickering and Stig Förster, eds., *War in an Age of Revolution, 1775-1815* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2010) reviewed for *Sehepunkt* Ausgabe 11 (2011), Nr. 11

Jeremy Black, *The Battle of Waterloo* (New York: Random House, 2010) reviewed for *The Journal of Military History*, Vol. 75, No. 2 (April 2011), pp. 628-30.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

David A. Bell, *The First Total War: Napoleon's Europe and the Birth of Modern War* (London: Bloomsbury, 2007) reviewed for *European History Quarterly* Vol. 40, No. 3 (July 2010), pp. 505-507.

Charles Esdaile, *Napoleon's Wars: An International History 1803-1815* (London: Allen Lane, 2007) reviewed for *The Journal of Military History*, Vol. 73, No. 2 (April 2009), pp. 637-39.

Philip Dwyer, *Napoleon: The Path to Power* (New Haven and London: Yale University Press, 2007), *H-France Review* (Society for French Historical Studies), Vol. 9, No. 21 (February 2009), pp. 83-87.

Gareth Glover, ed. *From Corunna to Waterloo: The Letters and Journals of Two Napoleonic Hussars, 1801-1816* (London: Greenhill Books, 2007), *H-France Review* (Society for French Historical Studies), Vol. 8, No. 63 (May 2008), pp. 248-51.

Peter P. Hill. *Napoleon's Troublesome Americans: Franco-American Relations, 1804-1815* (Washington, D.C.: Potomac Books, 2005), *H-France Review* (Society for French Historical Studies), Vol. 6, No. 147 (December 2006), pp. 636-40.

Johannes Kunish, Michael Sikora, and Tilman Stieve, eds. *Gerhard von Scharnhorst, Privat und Dienstliche Schriften*, volume III, *Lehrer, Artillerist, Wegbereiter: Preussen 1801-1804* (Köln: Böhlau Verlag, 2005) reviewed for *The Journal of Military History*, Vol. 70, No. 3 (July 2006), pp. 832-34.

Peter Hofschröer. *Wellington's Smallest Victory: The Duke, the Model Maker, and the Secret of Waterloo* (London: Faber and Faber, 2004) reviewed for *The Journal of Military History*, Vol. 69, No. 2 (April 2005), pp. 555-56.

Johannes Kunish, Michael Sikora, and Tilman Stieve, eds. *Gerhard von Scharnhorst, Privat und Dienstliche Schriften*, volume I, *Kurhannover bis 1795: Schüler, Lehrer, Kriegsteilnehmer* (Köln: Böhlau Verlag, 2002) reviewed for *The Journal of Military History*, Vol. 67, No. 4 (October 2003), pp. 1284-85.

J.P. Riley. *Napoleon and the World War of 1813: Lessons in Coalition Warfighting* (London: Frank Cass, 2000) reviewed for *The Historian, The Journal of Phi Alpha Theta*, Volume 65, No. 1 (Winter 2002), pp. 229-31.

Peter N. Stearns, Peter Seixas, and Sam Wineburg, eds. *Knowing, Teaching, and Learning History: National and Internal Perspectives* (New York: New York UP, 2000) reviewed for *The Journal of Contemporary Thought*, 2000 (Winter), pp. 123-25.

Digby Smith. *1813 Leipzig: Napoleon and the Battle of Nations* (London: Greenhill Books, 2001) reviewed for *The Journal of Military History*, Vol. 65, No. 4 (October 2001), pp. 1092-93.

Peer-Reviewed Conference Proceedings**:**

"The Battle of the Katzbach, 1813." *Consortium on the Revolutionary Era*, *1750-1850*, S*elected Papers 2012* (2015): 35-46.

"General Yorck's 'Robber Bands:' The Collapse of Allied Discipline on the Road to Paris, 1814." *Consortium on the Revolutionary Era*, *1750-1850*, S*elected Papers* (2010): 116-29.

"Napoleon, his Marshals and the Loss of Alsace and Lorraine, January 1814." *Consortium on the Revolutionary Era*, *1750-1850*, S*elected Papers* (2009): 150-63.

"Where there are Roses, there are Thorns: Blücher and the *Oberkommando* of the Silesian Army in August 1813." *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe*, *1750-1850*, *Selected Papers* (2008): 226-237.

"Austrian Grand Strategy and the Invasion of France in 1814." *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe*, *1750-1850*, *Selected Papers* (2007): 322-31.

"The Prussian Variable in 1813." *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe*, *1750-1850*, *Selected Papers* (2002): 292-303.

"'Peasants on Bareback Horses.' The Prussian <u>*Landwehr*</u> in 1813." *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe*, *1750-1850*, *Selected Papers* (2001): 256-68.

"Berlin and North Germany: Napoleon's 'Master Plan in 1813.'" *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe 1750-1840: Selected Papers* (2000): 231-44.

"A Sublimated Revolution: Military Reform in the Germanies, 1792-1815: A Commentary." *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe 1750-1840: Selected Papers* (1999): 171-76.

"The Birth of a Nation: Großbeeren, 23 August 1813." *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe 1750-1850: Selected Papers* (1999): 217-230.

"Crossing the Rubicon: Bernadotte and the Prussians at the Elbe in 1813." *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe 1740-1850: Selected Papers* (1998): 529-39.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"Civilian and Military Planning for the Defense of Berlin, 1813." *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe 1750-1850: Selected Papers* (1997): 401-10.

"Bülow's III Army Corps during the Wars of Liberation." *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe 1750-1850: Selected Papers* (1996): 240-49.

"Problems of Coalition Warfare: The Prussians and Russians in the Low Countries, 1813-1814," *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe 1750-1850: Selected Papers* (1995): 414-24.

"Soldiers or Serfs? The Role of the Prussian *Landwehr* in the Campaign of 1815," *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe 1750-1850: Selected Papers,* (1994): 653-60.

"Command Crises, Bülow, Blücher and the Prussian Army in 1815," *Consortium on Revolutionary Europe 1750-1850: Proceedings* (1993): 129-39.

Encyclopedia Entries:

"The Hundred Days," in *Europe 1789-1914*. Eds. John M. Merriman and Jay Winter. Detroit: Charles Scribner's Sons, 2006.

"The Battle of Waterloo," in *Europe 1789-1914*. Eds. John M. Merriman and Jay Winter. Detroit: Charles Scribner's Sons, 2006.

"Dominique-Jean Larrey," in *Europe 1789-1914*. Eds. John M. Merriman and Jay Winter. Detroit: Charles Scribner's Sons, 2006.

"Gebhard Leberecht von Blücher, 1742-1819," in *The Reader's Guide to Military History*. Ed. Charles Messenger. London: Fitzroy & Dearborn, 2001.

"Jean-Baptiste Bernadotte, 1763-1844," in *The Reader's Guide to Military History*. Ed. Charles Messenger. London: Fitzroy & Dearborn, 2001.

"Napoleonic Armies: Austria, Prussia, and Russia," in *The Reader's Guide to Military History*. Ed. Charles Messenger. London: Fitzroy & Dearborn, 2001.

"Napoleonic Land Warfare," in *The Reader's Guide to Military History*. Ed. Charles Messenger. London: Fitzroy & Dearborn, 2001.

Invited Professional Activities/Presentations:

"Napoleon, Autarky, and French Exceptionalism: The Quest for Economic Self-Sufficiency." Presented at the conference "Winning the Peace? Managing the Empire: Napoleonic Governance and the Integration of Europe," hosted by Friedrich Schiller University, Jena, Germany, 2-4 June 2023.

"1801: The Year Bonaparte Almost had it All." Keynote address presented (virtually) at the 2022 Masséna Society Conference, 10-12 March, 2022.

"The Germs of Rot: The Prussian Officer Corps and the Kartoffelkrieg." Keynote address presented (virtually) at the "Napoleon and His Legacy: Warfare, Politics, and Society Conference," hosted by Louisiana State University—Shreveport, 21 March 2021.

"Alexander & Metternich: Supreme Command During the War of the Sixth Coalition, 1813-1814." Presented (virtually) at the "Supreme Command Conference," hosted by Marine Corps University, 15 October 2021.

"Napoleon and the Birth of Modern Operational Warfare." Lecture presented at the Annual Gunther E. Rothenberg Seminar in Military History, High Point University, High Point, North Carolina, 28 October 2017.

"Napoleon I: Last Child of the Enlightenment." Presented at the Annual Teaching of History Conference, University of North Texas, 5 October 2013.

"The Cult of Personality: Blücher, Waterloo, and the Prusso-German Army." Presented at the Waterloo 200 Conference: "Waterloo: The Battle that Forged a Century," hosted by King's College, London, 11-13 September 2013.

"The Napoleonic Context for the Anglo-US War of 1812." Presented at the Bicentennial Panel on the War of 1812, the United States Military Academy at West Point, NY,18 June 2012.

"The Wars of the French Revolution: A Revolutionary Evolution." Presented at the 2012 Annual West Point Summer Seminar on Military History, the United States Military Academy at West Point, NY, 18 June 2012.

"Has the Final Word been Written? The Need for Revisionism in Military History." Presented at the plenary session of the 42nd Annual Conference of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, Baton Rouge, LA, February 2012.

"Napoleon and the Insurgency in Spain, 1808-1813." Lecture at "War by Another Means: Perspectives on Insurgencies," hosted by the Institute for Southern Studies and the Walker Institute of International and Area Studies at the University of South Carolina, Columbia, South Carolina, 13-15 October 2011.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"Phoenix Rising or Myth of a Great Power: The Prussian Way of War during the French Wars." Lecture presented at the 4th Annual Gunther E. Rothenberg Seminar in Military History, High Point University, High Point, North Carolina, 7 November 2009.

"From Wars of Kings to Wars of Nations: The Military Culture of the French Revolution." Lecture presented at the Annual Teaching of History Conference, University of North Texas, 26 September 2009.

"The German Wars of Liberation, 1813-1815." Round-table presentation at the 39th Annual Conference of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, Savannah, GA, February 2009.

"Policy and Strategy in the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Eras: 1792-1815." Lecture presented for the US Naval War College Non-Resident Strategy and Policy Seminar at Ft. Worth, TX; New Orleans, LA; and Jacksonville, FL; October 2006.

"Policy and Strategy in the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Eras: 1792-1815." Lecture presented for the US Naval War College Non-Resident Strategy and Policy Seminar at Ft. Meade, the United States Military Academy at Annapolis, and the Washington Naval Yard, October 2004.

"Policy and Strategy in the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Eras: 1792-1815." Lecture presented for the US Naval War College Non-Resident Strategy and Policy Seminar, at US Naval Training Center, San Diego, CA, October 2002.

"Fabian Strategy in a Coalition Context: the Allies versus Napoleon in 1813." Presented at Hawaii-Pacific University's "An Evening with the Humanities Lecture Series" as part of HPU's National Endowment for the Humanities Challenge Grant, Hawaii Pacific University, Hawaii Loa Campus, 24 July 2002.

"Policy and Strategy in a Revolutionary Era: Europe, 1792-1815." Presented for the US Naval War College Non-Resident Strategy and Policy Seminar at US Naval Training Center, Great Lakes, IL, October 2001.

International/National Awards, Honors, Recognitions:

2015 Society for Military History Distinguished Book Award for *Blücher: Scourge of Napoleon*. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 2014.

2015 La Société Napoléonienne Internationale First Place Literary Award for *Blücher: Scourge of Napoleon*. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 2014.

2008 La Société Napoléonienne Internationale First Place Literary Award for *The Fall of Napoleon*, vol. 1: *The Allied Invasion of France, 1813-1814.* New York: Cambridge University Press, 2007.

2005 La Société Napoléonienne Internationale Legion of Merit Award for Outstanding Contributions to Napoleonic Studies

2004 Society for Military History's Moncado Prize for Excellence in Military History for "From Berlin to Leipzig: Napoleon's Gamble in North Germany, 1813." *The Journal of Military History*. Vol. 67, No. 1 (January 2003), pp. 39-84.

2002 La Société Napoléonienne Internationale First Place Literary Award for *Napoleon and Berlin: The Franco-Prussian War in North Germany, 1813*. Norman, OK: University of Oklahoma Press, 2002.

Grant Activity:

2017-2018 UNT Team Mentoring Grant ($1,000), University of North Texas

2017-2018 UNT Micro Mentoring Grant ($1,500), University of North Texas

Summer 2009 Junior Faculty Research Fellowship ($5,000), University of North Texas

Fall 2009 Faculty Research Grant ($5,000), University of North Texas

2000-2001, 2001-2002, 2002-2003, 2003-2004 LSU-S Faculty Research Grant

Conference Presentations:

"Reassessing the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Wars: New Insights in Honor of Don Horward." Presented at the 52nd Annual Conference of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, Starkville, MS, 10-12 February 2022.

"From Friends to Enemies: Napoleon's Former German Allies and the Invasion of France, 1813-1814." Presented at the 50th Annual Meeting of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, Tallahassee, Florida, February 2020.

"Napoleon and the Strategy of the Single Point in the 1813 Campaign." Presented at the 86th Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Columbus, Ohio, May 2019.

"Combined Arms in Practice: The Highs and Lows of Allied Joint Operations in 1813." Presented at the 49th Annual Meeting of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, 1750-1850, Atlanta, GA, March 2019.

"Blücher and the Crossing of the Elbe at Wartenburg in 1813: The Challenges of Attacking an Unassailable

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Position." Presented at the 48th Annual Meeting of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, 1750-1850, Philadelphia, PA, February 2018.

"The Men of the Thirty Years War: The Issue of Germans Fighting Germans in 1813." Presented at the 47th Annual Meeting of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, 1750-1850, Charleston, SC, February 2017.

"Napoleon and the Operational Art of War." Presented at the 46th Annual Meeting of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, 1750-1850, Shreveport, LA, February 2016.

"Waterloo." Presented at the 63rd Annual Conference of the Texas Council for the Social Studies, Ft. Worth, TX, October 2015.

"Prussian War Plans against Austria and France during the Polish-Saxon Crisis." Presented at the 45th Annual Meeting of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, 1750-1850, High Point, NC, February 2015.

"Explaining Marshal Forwards: How the Historians of the Prussian and German General Staffs found in Blücher a Prusso-German Way of War." Presented at the 81st Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Kansas City, MO, April 2014.

"Drafting and Executing the Trachenberg Plan: May-August 1813." Presented at the 43rd Annual Meeting of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, 1750-1850, Ft. Worth, TX, February 2013.

"Battle on the Katzbach: Blücher's Triumph, Macdonald's Collapse, or Somewhere in Between?" Presented at the 42nd Annual Conference of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, Baton Rouge, LA, February 2012.

"Military and Civil Biographies of the Revolutionary and Napoleonic Era—A Commentary." Presented at the 41st Annual Conference on the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, Tallahassee, FL, March 2011.

"Blücher, Decisive Victory, and Waterloo: The Long Road to a Prusso-German Way of War." Presented at the 77th Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Lexington, VA, May 2010.

"France, Austria, and Piedmont: War Planning for Campaigning in Italy: A Commentary." Presented at the 77th Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Lexington, VA, May 2010.

"Fighting for the Fatherland: Evaluating the Prussian *Embrigadement* in the Wars of Liberation." Presented at the 76th Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Murfreesboro, TN, April 2009.

"The Westphalian Army in the Napoleonic Wars: Reliable Ally or Unstable Liability–A Commentary." Presented at the 75th Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Ogden, Utah, April 2008.

"Whites, Yellows, Browns, Blacks, and Reds: The Birth of Scientific Racism in the 18th Century." Presented at the Department of History and Social Science's Symposium on Racism, LSU-S, 12 October 2007.

"The Role of Allied Streifkorps during the Invasion of France in 1814." Presented at the 74th Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Frederick, Maryland, April 2007.

"Austrian Grand Strategy and the Invasion of France." Presented at the 36th Annual Meeting of the Consortium on Revolutionary Europe, Washington, D.C., February 2007.

"Odd Man Out: Prussia between France and Russia on the Eve of the *Befreiungskrieg*." Presented at the 30th Annual Conference of the German Studies Association, Pittsburgh, PA, October 2006.

"A Matter of Timing: The 'German' Victory of 1814 and Napoleon's First Abdication." Presented at the 29th Annual Conference of the German Studies Association, Milwaukee, WI, October 2005.

"Decisive Events and War Termination during the Napoleonic Wars: 1814." Presented at the 33rd Annual Meeting of the Consortium on Revolutionary Europe, High Point, NC, February 2004.

"The Emperor's Lost Cause: Civil Insurrection and the Allied Response during the Invasion of the French Empire, 1814." Presented at the 70th Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Knoxville, TN, May 2003.

"'You Shall Lead, but According to a Plan.' Blücher's Lost Opportunity at la Rothière in February 1814." Presented at the 32nd Annual Meeting of the Consortium of Revolutionary Europe, Lafayette, LA, February 2003.

"Allied Grand Strategy and the Politics of the Prussian Army in 1814." Presented at the 69th Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Madison, WI, April 2002.

"*Was bedeutet Landwehr und Landsturm*'. Overestimating Patriotism: The Prussian Citizen-Soldier in 1813." Presented at the 25th Annual Conference of the German Studies Association, Washington D.C, October 2001.

"Those Impetuous Prussians: Napoleon, Berlin, and the Liberation of Germany in 1813." Presented at the 81st Annual Conference of the Southwestern Social Science Association, Fort Worth, TX, March 2001.

"Friend or Foe? Prussia's Drift to War in 1813." Presented at the 67th Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Quantico, VA, April 2000.

"'All this Swarm of Cossacks and Pack of Bad Landwehr': Reassessing Napoleon's Military Operations in North Germany and the Allied Response in 1813." Presented at the 66th Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Penn State University, PA, April 1999.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"The Problems of a National War Effort: Mobilizing the Prussian Landwehr in 1813." Presented at the 65th Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Chicago, Il, April 1998.
"Prussian Valmy: Civilian and Military Responses to French Invasion and the Defense of Berlin." Presented at the Annual Conference of the Western Society for French History, Charlotte, NC, November 1996.
"Military Necessity or Political Intrigue?: Allied Operations in the Low Countries, 1813-1814." Presented at the 62nd Annual Meeting of the Society for Military History, Gettysburg, PA, May 1995.

Education:

Ph.D., Florida State University, April 1997
Fields: French Revolution & Napoleon, 19th Century Europe, Modern Germany, 19th Century US
M.A., Florida State University, August 1992
B.A., Florida State University, April 1991, magna cum laude with honors

UNT Awards, Honors, Recognitions:

Excellence in Graduate Teaching, College of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences, 2020
Nominated for UNT Foundation Faculty Leadership Award, 2015-16
Nominated for UNT University Distinguished Research Professor Award, 2014-15
Nominated for UNT Faculty Senate J. H. Shelton Excellence in Teaching Award, 2013-14
Nominated for UNT Faculty Senate President's Council Service Award, 2012-13
Summer 2009 Junior Faculty Research Fellowship ($5,000), University of North Texas
Fall 2009 Faculty Research Grant ($5,000), University of North Texas

Teaching:

Graduate:

HIST 6950: Dissertation
HIST 6940: Directed Research
HIST 6900: Age of French Revolution
HIST 6900: Early French History
HIST 5950: Thesis
HIST 5900: Age of French Revolution
HIST 5900: Napoleonic Wars
HIST 5900: Napoleonic Europe
HIST 5250: Seminar on Napoleonic Warfare
HIST 5250: Seminar on Revolutionary Warfare
HIST 5240: Readings on Napoleonic Warfare
HIST 5240: Readings on Revolutionary Warfare
HIST 5080: Seminar on French History

Undergraduate:

HIST 4302: Wars of Napoleon
HIST 4301: Age of Napoleon
HIST 4300: French Revolution
HIST 4660: Evolution of Warfare

Special Problems Courses:

HIST 4262: History of Modern France from 1500 to Present
HIST 4262: History of France from the Middle Ages to 1500
HIST 4262: Nazi Racial Policy
HIST 4260: Age of Empire, 1871-1914

Thesis and Dissertation Directorships:

Theses: 6
Dissertations: 3

Service:

To the Profession:

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Director, Masséna Society, 2016-present
Member, George C. Marshall Lecture Committee, Society for Military History, 2014-2019
Hosted 43rd Annual Conference of the Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, February 2013
Editorial Board, Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, 2010-2012
Director, Consortium on the Revolutionary Era, 2005-present
Program Committee, 2010 Society for Military History Annual Meeting
Program Committee, 2008 Society for Military History Annual Meeting

To the Department, College, and University:

UNT, 20th Century British History Search Committee, 2022-2023
UNT, UNT Press Faculty Advisory Board, 2021-present
UNT, Graduate Committee, 2009-present
UNT, College of Liberal Arts and Social Sciences Personnel Affairs Committee, 2017-present
UNT, 20th Century US/Europe Military History Search Committee, 2017-2018
UNT, 20th Century US Military History Search Committee Chair, 2016-2017
UNT, Graduate Awards Board, 2011-present
UNT, Graduate Committee, 2009-present
UNT, Deputy Director, Military History Center, 2008-present
LSUS, Chair, Department of History and Social Sciences, 2005-2008
LSUS, Chair, Faculty Senate Instruction and Professional Development Committee, 2005-2007
LSUS Chair, College of Liberal Arts Graduate Council, 2003-2004
LSUS Faculty Senator, College of Liberal Arts, 2001-2004, 2007-2008
LSUS Vice President, Faculty Senate, 2002-2003, 2003-2004
LSUS University Administrative Committee for Student Retention, 2001-2003
LSUS Interim Chair, Department of History and Social Sciences, Fall 2001
LSUS Faculty Senate Instruction and Professional Development Committee, 2000-2006
LSUS Chancellor's Task Force Committee for Faculty Development, 2000-2001
LSUS University Athletic Council, Fall 1999-2008

Professional Associations (past and present):
Society for Military History
German Studies Association
Western Society for French History
Consortium on the Revolutionary Era
American Historical Association
Phi Beta Kappa
Phi Kappa Phi
Phi Alpha Theta
Pi Gamma Mu

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Matthew Lowenstein
541 Del Medio Ave
Mountain View, CA 94040
+1 (773) 573-8223
mlowenst@stanford.edu

RESEARCH INTERESTS

History of China, History of Capitalism, Economic and Business History, Political Economy

CURRENT POSITION

STANFORD UNIVERSITY 2021-

Fellow Hoover Fellow at Hoover Institution, Stanford University. Working on the financial history of early modern China, Chinese accounting, early Chinese industrialization.

EDUCATION

PhD University of Chicago, History 2015-2021
Dissertation: "Financial Markets in Late Imperial China, 1820-1911"
Committee: Kenneth Pomeranz (chair), Jacob Eyferth, Bruce Cumings
Fields: History of Modern China, History of Development in East Asia, Financial History of the Modern World

MBA Columbia Business School 2009-2011

IUP Inter-University Program at Tsinghua University, Intensive Mandarin 2008-2009

BA Cornell University, History 2002-2006
Graduated with Distinction in All Subjects

PUBLICATIONS

Book Manuscript

Capital and Finance in Late Imperial and Republican China: the Shanxi Merchant System. Under review with Cambridge University Press.

Peer-reviewed Articles

"Rotating Savings and Credit Associations (ROSCAs) in Prewar China: Communal Finance and the Roots of Economic Development," *Economic History Review* (2023), https://doi.org/10.1111/ehr.13297.

"Risk management in prewar China: A study of rotating savings and credit associations (ROSCAs) in Qing dynasty and Republican-era Shanxi province," *Business History* (2023), DOI: 10.1080/00076791.2023.2222662.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"Business Accounting at Fengshengtai in Late Imperial China: Is there New Evidence of Double-entry Bookkeeping," *Business History Review* (February 2023): 1-33.

"The China United Assurance Society and the Making of Chinese Life Insurance, 1912–1949," *Enterprise & Society* (21), no. 3 (2020): 681–715.

"Return to the Cage: Monetary Policy in China's First Five-Year Plan," *Twentieth Century China* (Volume 44:1, January 2019).

Book Reviews

Review of Ghassan Moazzin, *Foreign Banks and Global Finance in Modern China: Banking on the Chinese Frontier, 1870–1919* (Cambridge: Cambridge University Press, 2022) in *Journal of Asian Studies*, August 16, 2023, https://doi.org/10.1215/00219118-10773410.

Review of Yun Wen, *The Huawei Model: The Rise of China's Technology Giant (The Geopolitics of Information)* (Urbana: University of Illinois Press, 2020) in *H-Sci-Med-Tech*, October 29, 2022.

Review of Luman Wang, *Chinese Hinterland Capitalism and Shanxi Piaohao: Banking, State, and Family, 1720-1910* (London: Routledge, 2021) in *Business History Review*, 96, no. 3 (2022): 666-668.

Review of Yi Wang, *Transforming Inner Mongolia: Commerce, Migration, and Colonization on the Qing Frontier* (Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2021) in *Business History Review*, 96, no. 2 (2022): 443–46.

Review of Meng Zhang, *Timber and Forestry in Qing China: Sustaining the Market* (Seattle: University of Washington Press, 2020) in the *Journal of Asian Studies*, 81, no. 1 (2022), 197-199.

Review of Elisabeth Köll, *Railroads and the Transformation of China* (Cambridge, MA: Harvard University Press, 2019) in the *PRC History Review Book Review Series*, Number 14, October 2019.

Review of Austin Dean, "The Shanghai Mint and U.S.-China Monetary Interactions, 1920-1933," Journal of America-East Asian Relations (Volume 25: 1, March 2018) in *H-Diplo*, Article Review 836, February 28, 2019.

Popular Articles

"Foreign Banks and Global Finance in Modern China A Conversation with Ghassan Moazzin," *Made In China*, Jul-Dec, 2022. https://madeinchinajournal.com/2023/02/16/foreign-banks-and-global-finance-in-modern-china-a-conversation-with-ghassan-moazzin/

"The Development of Paper Money in Late Imperial China," in *Research Briefings* from the Working Group on the Foundations of Long-Run Prosperity, July 15, 2022, https://www.hoover.org/research/development-paper-money-late-imperial-china.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"This Banking Fraud Shows How Shady China's Economy Remains," in *Foreign Policy*, April 23, 2019.

"China's Shadow Currency," in the *Diplomat*, December 12, 2013.

HONORS & AWARDS

Saller Dissertation Prize 2022
One of two co-winners of 2022 Saller Dissertation Prize for most outstanding dissertation in the University of Chicago Division of the Social Sciences.

Percy Buchanan Prize 2017
Awarded for the best graduate student research paper at the Midwest Conference on Asian Affairs.

FELLOWSHIPS & GRANTS

External

- Economic History Association, Cambridge University Press Dissertation Fellowship, 2020
- National Science Foundation Doctoral Dissertation Research Improvement Grant in Economics, 2019-2020
- Peking University Deeply Understand China Fellow (*Shendu lijie zhongguo*), 2019
- Fulbright IIE Fellowship, 2018-2019
- Economic History Association Exploratory Travel and Data Grant, 2018
- Esherick-Ye Family Foundation Fellowship, 2018
- Henry Luce Foundation/ACLS Program Predissertation-Summer Travel Grant, 2017
- Foreign Language and Area Studies Fellowship, 2015-2016

Internal

- Philip A. Kuhn Dissertation Prize in Chinese Studies, 2020
- Center for International Social Science Research, Field Research Fellow, 2019-2020
- Stigler Center PhD Dissertation Award, 2019-2020
- Sinkler Archival Travel Grant, 2018
- Nicholson Graduate Research Fellowship, 2018

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Stanford University Fall, 2024
Hoover Fellow, Civics Initiative
Designed and taught "State, Capital, and Markets: Global History of Modern Finance from the Renaissance to Bretton Woods," seminar on the evolution of the modern financial system.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Sichuan University Summer, 2024
Lecturer, International Week
Designed and taught "A history of western finance" (欧美金融史), lecture course primarily in Chinese on the evolution of western finance from the Middle Ages to the Great Depression.

Stanford University Fall, 2023
Hoover Fellow, Civics Initiative
Designed and taught "The Political Economy of China: Policy and Development from Antiquity to Revolution," seminar on long-durée history of Chinese political and economic institutions.

University of Chicago Fall, 2020
Von Holst Prize Lecturer, History
Designed and taught "The Planned Economy: A Global History of Central Planning, from Bismarck to the Green New Deal," lecture course on the history of central economic planning.

University of Chicago Winter, 2018
Teaching Assistant, History
TA for "Introduction to East Asian Civilization," undergraduate "core" course on history of China from ~1800 B.C. to the present day. Held regular sections, assigned grades, and delivered three lectures.

University of Chicago Fall, 2017
Teaching Assistant, History
TA for "Economic Change in China," an undergraduate course on the economic history of modern China, from the thirteenth century to present. Responsibilities include leading discussion sections and holding office hours.

PRESENTATIONS & INVITED LECTURES

Conference Presentations

"Hall and Household: Investment in Late Qing and Republican China," paper presented at Chinese Business History Around the World Conference, Hong Kong University, August 2024.

"Rotating savings and credit associations ROSCAs in prewar China," Academic symposium on the commercial civilization of northern trade routes of Hebei merchants (冀北商路与中华商业文明学术研讨会), Guyuan County, Hebei Province, July, 2024.

Discussant for "The State and Industrialization in Turkey Since the Nineteenth Century" by Şevket Pamuk, Challenges of Middle-Income Economies, Conference Of The Working Group on the Foundations of Long-run Prosperity, Koç University, October 2023.

"The Biaoqi system: Settlements Fairs and High Finance in Late Imperial China," paper presented at 2023 Hoover Institution History Symposium on the history of monetary and financial innovation, September 2023.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"Accounting for Capital in Shanxi Merchant Firms," paper presented at the Association for Asian Studies 2023 Annual Conference, March 2023.

"Money and Banking on the Edge of Empire: The General Store on the American and Qing Frontiers," paper presented at American Historical Association 2023 Annual Meeting, January 2023.

"Private Money and Innovation in Late Imperial China: The Financial System of the Shanxi Merchants," paper presented at Working Group on the Foundations of Long-Run Prosperity, Hoover Institution at Stanford University, June 2022.

"Shanxi Finance at the Grassroots: Chinese Rotating Savings and Credit Associations (ROSCAs) In Historical Perspective," paper presented at the Association for Asian Studies 2022 Annual Conference, March 2022.

"Return-Free Risk: A History of the Raven Interests, the American-Oriental Banking Corporation and Republican Shanghai's Largest Bank Failure," paper presented at Association of Asian Studies 2018 Annual Conference, March 2018. Panel sponsored by Historical Society for Twentieth Century China (HSTCC).

"Return to the Cage: Money and Monetary Policy in Wenzhou Municipality During China's First Five Year Plan," paper presented at 2017 Midwest Conference on Asian Affairs, September 2017.

"Insurance Without Statistics: China United, Asia Life, and the Making of Chinese Life Insurance," paper presented at Association of Asian Studies 2017 Annual Conference, March 2017.

"Sichuan's Money: Wars, Panics, and the Evolution of Public Debt and Currency in Liu Xiang's Chongqing, 1930-1935," paper presented at Association of Asian Studies 2016 Annual Conference, April 1, 2016.

Workshop Presentations

"An inquiry into the extent of Late Qing and Republican-era remittances" Deling speaker series number 4 ("德邻讲堂"第四期活动回顾：晚清民国时期汇兑业普及性之探讨), Pingyao, Shanxi Province, July, 2024.

"Lending markets in Late Imperial and Republican China," China Research Workshop, UCSD 21st Century China Center, January 26, 2024.

Discussant for "Industrial Policy Uncertainty in China" by Andrew Sinclair, The Hoover Project on China's Global Sharp Power, Hoover Institution, December 2023.

"Specialization and Competition and Integration: Lending and Market Integration in Late Imperial and Republican China," UC Berkeley, November, 2023

"The Obsolescence of the Horse: Predicting the Future of Humanity in a World Dominated by Artificial Intelligence," Working Paper, Hoover History Seminar, October, 2023.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"'Popular Sources' (民间资料): opportunities, challenges, and methodologies," presentation at Innovating Chinese Business History workshop, University of Hong Kong, October 2023.

"The Nature of the Chinese Firm: Shanxi Merchant Innovation and Business Organization, 1644-1937," paper presented to USC Marshall China Research Group Workshop, October 2023.

"The Evolution of the Chinese Firm: Contracts, Hierarchical Management, and Corporate Personality in Shanxi merchant enterprises," paper presented at History Seminar, California Institute of Technology, February 2023.

"Money and Banking in Late Imperial China," paper presented at Rutgers Economic History Workshop, September 2022.

"Paper Money in the Late Qing and Early Republic, 1820-1935," paper presented at Hoover Applied History Working Group, June 2022.

"Chinese Rotating Savings and Credit Associations (ROSCAs) in Historical Perspective," paper presented at workshop on "The Discovery and Return of Labor Subjectivity: Across the Divisions of Labor Studies in China," May 2021.

Invited Lectures

"Economic Development in Republican China, 1912-1949," University of Maryland College Park, April 2, 2024.

"The Early PRC Economy, 1948-1957," University of Maryland College Park, April 2, 2024.

"A brief discussion of the Qing dynasty financial system's origins, efficacy, and particular characteristics: a case study of Shanxi Merchants" (浅谈清代金融制度的由来、效能、以及独特之处——以山西商人为例), Association of Chinese Students and Scholars at Stanford Faculty-Student Dinner, February 27, 2024.

Panelist at China on the Move Mini-Series event, "Post-Evergrande: China Real Estate Market Challenge," delivered online at University of Chicago Hong Kong Center, August 31, 2023.

"Chinese Money: State, Society, and Markets from Antiquity to Ant Financial," delivered at Amherst College, September 23, 2022.

Panelist at China on the Move Mini-Series event, "Beyond Evergrande: Chinese Real Estate, Finance, and Urban Development at a Crossroads," delivered online at University of Chicago Hong Kong Center, January 11, 2022.

"Historical research in the US and in China," delivered at Shanxi University of Finance and Economics, October 25, 2019.

"Studies on Monetary Policy in the Early PRC," delivered at Shanghai Jiao Tong University, November 28, 2018.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"Banking, War, and Opium in the Southwest During the Republican Period: A Discussion of the Extant Financial History and Opportunities for Further Inquiry," delivered at Yunnan University, September 5, 2016.

NON-ACADEMIC WORK EXPERIENCE

J CAPITAL RESEARCH 2011-2015
Equity Analyst
Analyzed and wrote research reports on publicly listed companies and macro-economic trends, sectoral focus on Chinese financial and shadow-banking sectors. Researched based in Beijing; interfaced with clients in New York City.

JP MORGAN CHASE 2007-2008
Finance Analyst
Ensuring data quality in reporting by reconciling functional and Firmwide P&L, as well as by communicating with businesses to clear up discrepancies.

ENGLISH TEACHER 2006-2007
Based in Taipei. Offered private and group lessons for students ranging from kindergarten to adults.

LANGUAGES

English: Native

Mandarin: Fluent

Spanish: Intermediate

French: Intermediate

COMPUTER SKILLS

Programming: Python, R

Applications: Excel, QGIS

OTHER

Hobbies: Hiking, Chess, Literature

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

REFERENCES

Kenneth Pomeranz
University Professor of Modern Chinese History
Department of History
University of Chicago
(773) 834-4247
kpomeranz1@uchicago.edu

Jacob Eyferth
Associate Professor of Modern Chinese History
Department of History
University of Chicago
(773) 834-1677
eyferth@uchicago.edu

Stephen Haber
A.A. and Jeanne Welch Milligan Professor
Department of Political Science
Stanford University
(650) 723-1466
haber@stanford.edu

George Qiao
Professor of Chinese History
Departments of History and Asian Languages and Civilizations
Amherst College
gqiao@amherst.edu

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

Current Positions

Weekly 'Global View' Columnist, *The Wall Street Journal* *2018-Present*

Distinguished Fellow in American Strategy and Statesmanship, Hudson Institute *2014-Present*

Senior Scholar, Center for Civic Engagement; Hannah Arendt Center, Bard College *2024-Present*

News Writer and Podcast Host, *Tablet Magazine* *2023-Present*

Previous Employment/Roles

James Clarke Chace Professor of Foreign Affairs and the Humanities, Bard College *2005-08, 2010-2024*

Book Reviewer, *Foreign Affairs* *2002-2019*

Editor-at-Large, *The American Interest* *2011-2017*

Henry A. Kissinger Senior Fellow for U.S. Foreign Policy, Council on Foreign Relations *2003-2010*

Brady-Johnson Distinguished Fellow in Grand Strategy, Yale University *2008-2011*

Senior Fellow, Council on Foreign Relations *1997-2010*

President's Fellow, World Policy Institute at the New School *1987-1997*

Books

The Arc of A Covenant: The United States, Israel, and the Fate of the Jewish People *2022*

The New York Times listed it as one of their 100 notable books of the year

God and Gold: Britain, America, and the Making of the Modern World *2008*

The Washington Post and the Economist listed it as one of the best books of the year

Power, Terror, Peace, and War: America's Grand Strategy in a World at Risk *2004*

Special Providence: American Foreign Policy and How It Changed the World *2001*

Awarded the Lionel Gelber Prize for best English nonfiction on foreign affairs *2002*
Awarded the Premio Acqui Storia for best history published in Italian *2002*

Mortal Splendor: The American Empire in Transition *1987*

Education
B.A. in English, Yale University 1976

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

Awards

The Benjamin Franklin Award for Public Service, Foreign Policy Research Institute *2012*

Finalist, National Magazine Award (Essays and Criticism) *1997*

Other Roles

- Lifetime Member, Council on Foreign Relations
- Advisory Board Member, Emet Classical Academy
- Member, Aspen Institute Italy
- Board Member, Aspenia
- Advisory Council Member, The Public Interest Fellowship
- Fellowship, Robert Bosch Academy

Congressional Testimony

Modernizing US Alliances and Partnerships in the Indo-Pacific, Testimony before the Senate Foreign Relations Committee, Washington DC, April 17, 2024

The CCP's Regression and China's Threat to Global Peace, Testimony before the United States Senate Committee on Banking, Housing & Urban Affairs Subcommittee on Economic Policy, Washington DC, July 22, 2020.

The Current State of Retirement Security in the United States, Testimony before the United States Senate Committee on Banking, Housing & Urban Affairs Subcommittee on Economic Policy, Washington DC, April 5, 2017

The Risk of Nation-state Conflict: China, Russia, North Korea, and Iran, US House of Representatives Permanent Select Committee on Intelligence, Washington DC, November 13, 2014

Selected Wall Street Journal Columns

"Asia's New 'Game of Thrones,'" *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 8, 2024.

"A Presidential Debate Heard 'Round the World," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 1, 2024.

"Europe May Be Declining, but America Isn't," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 24, 2024.

"U.S. Foreign Policy Wanders Aimlessly," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 17, 2024.

"Ukraine's Plan to Make Itself Indispensable," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 10, 2024.

"AI and the Art of War in Ukraine," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 3, 2024.

"England's Spring of Discontent," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 27, 2024.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"America Hits the Global Snooze Button," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 20, 2024.

"Why Russia Seeks to Dominate Africa," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 13, 2024.

"The Houthis May Embolden Beijing," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 6, 2024.

"The Middle East Is a Trap for Joe Biden," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 29, 2024.

"Ukraine, Israel and Taiwan Aid: Four Historic Votes for Action," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 22, 2024.

"Israel Shouldn't 'Take the Win' Against Iran," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 15, 2024.

"Does Biden Take China's Threat Seriously?" *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 8, 2024.

"Political Stability Requires a Secure Border," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 1, 2024.

"The Bitter Choices in Fighting Terrorism," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 25, 2024.

"Biden Weakens America's Global Clout," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 18, 2024.

"Global Chaos or the Orange Peril?" *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 11, 2024.

"A Distracted America Still Leads the World," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 4, 2024.

"Germany Should Have Listened to Trump," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 26, 2024.

"Modi's Audacious Plan for India," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 19, 2024.

"India's Elite Worries About America," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 12, 2024.

"Make Iran Fear America Again," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 5, 2024.

"The Middle East Is Biden's Worst Crisis," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 29, 2024.

"Davos Turns Gently to the Right," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 22, 2024.

"Team Biden Tries to Answer Davos Man's Cry for Help," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 17, 2024.

"The Humiliation of Davos Man," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 15, 2024.

"Javier Milei and Argentina's Lessons for America," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 8, 2024.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Biden's Foreign-Policy Doom Loop," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 18, 2023.

"Some Surprising Truths About Israeli Politics," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 15, 2023.

"Hamas's Oct. 7 Attack Made Israel Stronger," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 11, 2023.

"Henry Kissinger on Power and Morality," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 4, 2023.

"How to Avoid Defeat in Ukraine," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 27, 2023.

"Gaza Is Gen Z's First Real War," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 20, 2023.

"The Global Toll of Biden's Green Enthusiasm," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 13, 2023.

"Iran Might Have Miscalculated in Gaza," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 6, 2023.

"Anti-Semitism Poisons America," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 30, 2023.

"Can China Help in the Middle East?" *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 25, 2023.

"How China Could Turn Crisis to Catastrophe," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 23, 2023.

"A World Without American Deterrence," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 19, 2023.

"Appeasing Iran Has Failed," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 16, 2023.

"Hamas's Atrocities Are a Middle East Wake-Up Call," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 12, 2023.

"Hamas Attacks on Israel Are a Global Test for Biden," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 9, 2023.

"A 'Trumpier' Second-Term Foreign Policy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 2, 2023.

"The Rules-Based International Order Is Quietly Disintegrating," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 25, 2023.

"Climate Policy and World Order," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 18, 2023.

"As India Rises, the G-20 Reveals a Shifting World Order," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 11, 2023.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"How to Help Ukraine Win the War of Attrition," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 4, 2023.

"The View From the Kremlin Isn't All Bad," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 28, 2023.

"Power Matters More Than Diplomacy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 21, 2023.

"Biden's New Approach to the Middle East," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 14, 2023.

"Geopolitical Climate Denialism," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 7, 2023.

"The Delicate U.S. Task of Courting India," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 31, 2023.

"The Movement Shaping a Modern India," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 24, 2023.

"China's Economy Hits the Skids," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 17, 2023.

"It's Too Early to Count Putin Out," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 26, 2023.

"China Accepts the New Indo-Pacific Reality," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 19, 2023.

"Russia, China and Iran in America's Backyard," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 12, 2023.

"What if Putin Loses His War in Ukraine?" *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 5, 2023.

"Putin's War Is America's Opportunity," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 29, 2023.

"As G-7 Host, Japan Schools the World," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 22, 2023.

"Israel at 75 Is Threatened but Strong," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 15, 2023.

"Principal Beats Principle in the World Order," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 8, 2023.

"'Progressives' Want to Go Back to the 1950s," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 1, 2023.

"In Sudan, Another 'Democracy' Push Fails," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 24, 2023.

"Scolding Isn't a Foreign Policy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 17, 2023.

"How Obama Killed Nuclear Nonproliferation," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 10, 2023.

"The Cost of Biden's 'Democracy' Fixation," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 3, 2023.

"America Shrugs, and the World Makes Plans," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 27, 2023.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"India's BJP Is the World's Most Important Party," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 20, 2023.

"Netanyahu's Bid for a Role in Zionist History," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 13, 2023.

"Britain Is Getting Back on Track," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 6, 2023.

"War in the Middle East Is Closer Than You Think," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 27, 2023.

"Seeing the U.S. Through Emirate Eyes," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 20, 2023.

"Down Under, Jitters About National Security," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 13, 2023.

"The World Rejects the Wilsonian Order," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 6, 2023.

"The Frailty Behind Europe's Triumphalism Over the Ukraine War," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 23, 2023.

"The Davos Crowd Sees Republicans as the Enemy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 18, 2023.

"Can India Emerge as a Rival to China?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 16, 2023.

"The Peril of Ignoring the Middle East," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 9, 2023.

"The World According to Tom Cotton," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 2, 2023.

"Kissinger Sees a Global Leadership Vacuum," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 26, 2022.

"America Is Stronger Than Biden's Foreign Policy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 19, 2022.

"It's Time to Prepare for Ukrainian Peace," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 12, 2022.

"Behind the Global Surge in Anti-Semitism," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 5, 2022.

"Global Tensions Spur a Sea Change in Japan," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 28, 2022.

"In Taiwan, a Shaky Status Quo Prevails," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 21, 2022.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"The Midterm Elections Reaffirm the American Order," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 14, 2022.

"Iran's Mullahs Throw Biden a Lifeline," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 7, 2022.

"The High Cost of Low American Military Spending," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 31, 2022.

"Britain's Decline From Winston Churchill to Liz Truss and Rishi Sunak," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 24, 2022.

"Germans See Affluence Ahead," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 17, 2022.

"The Quagmire of Climate-Change Diplomacy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 10, 2022.

"The Question on Putin's Mind: Would We Risk New York to Keep Odessa Free?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 6, 2022.

"Putin's Nuclear Threat Is Real," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 3, 2022.

"Liz Truss's Big Gamble on the U.K. Economy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 26, 2022.

"The SCO's Clumsy Push to Disrupt the World Order," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 19, 2022.

"What if Putin Uses a Nuclear Weapon in Ukraine?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 12, 2022.

"A Century of U.S.-Israel Ties," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 5, 2022.

"Campus Wokeness Harms America Around the World," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 29, 2022.

"A Costly Passivity Toward China," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 8, 2022.

"From Global Pandemic to Pandemonium," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 1, 2022.

"The Iran Nuclear Deal's Convulsive Death," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 25, 2022.

"A Feckless American Foreign Policy's Legacy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 18, 2022.

"Can Biden Correct Obama's Mistakes in the Middle East?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 15, 2022.

"Wokeness Is Putin's Weapon," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 11, 2022.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"'If Putin Was a Woman . . .'," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 4, 2022.

"End of the German Idyll," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 27, 2022.

"Slouching to Saudi Arabia," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 20, 2022.

"Indonesia Tunes Out the U.S.," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 13, 2022.

"Handle the India-U.S. Relationship With Care," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 6, 2022.

"Blinken's Indo-Pacific Blueprint," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 30, 2022.

"Kissinger vs. Soros on Russia and Ukraine," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 25, 2022.

"Managing a World Order in Crisis," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 23, 2022.

"What Southeast Asia Wants From America," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 16, 2022.

"Biden's Middle East Opportunity," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 9, 2022.

"Another Cuban Missile Crisis?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 2, 2022.

"Russia Squeezes Kazakhstan," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 25, 2022.

"The End of Russia's Empire?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 18, 2022.

"Putin's Ukraine War Roils U.S.-India Ties," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 11, 2022.

"Biden's Ugly Options in Ukraine," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 4, 2022.

"Russia's War With Ukraine Unifies Europe," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 28, 2022.

"Sanctions on Russia Pit the West Against the Rest of the World," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 21, 2022.

"Putin's Failure Is Biden's Opportunity," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 17, 2022.

"Crisis for Biden's Chaotic Foreign Policy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 14, 2022.

"How to Deal With the Unappeasable Putin," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 10, 2022.

"Putin's War Will Get Uglier," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 7, 2022.

"The Cost of Neglecting the Middle East," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 3, 2022.

"Biden Needs a 'Pivot' to the World," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 28, 2022.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"A Rogue Russia Tries to Reset the World Order," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 24, 2022.

"Why Putin Is Outfoxing the West," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 21, 2022.

"'Asia First' Misses the Point," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 14, 2022.

"Time to Increase Defense Spending," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 7, 2022.

"America Is Stronger Than It Looks," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 31, 2022.

"History Forces Biden's Hand," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 24, 2022.

"How to Halt Putin's Ukraine Push," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 17, 2022.

"Putin Is Running Rings Around the West," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 12, 2022.

"How Adversaries Size Up Biden's Foreign Policy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 10, 2022.

"For Putin, OPEC and Trump, 2021 Was a Good Year," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 3, 2022.

"Crisis in Ukraine Is a Winner for Putin," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 13, 2021.

"Biden's Only Honorable Course on Ukraine and Russia," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 6, 2021.

"Global Free Trade Is in Crisis," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 29, 2021.

"The Campaign to Distract Biden From Asia," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 22, 2021.

"The COP26 Summit and the Global Age of Shams," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 15, 2021.

"Xi Jinping Battens Down the Hatches," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 8, 2021.

"The U.S. and EU Shake Up Global Trade," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 1, 2021.

"In Europe, Confusion Reigns About the U.S.," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 25, 2021.

"'Master of the Game' Review: The Uneven Paths to Peace," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 19, 2021.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Energy Crisis Hobbles Biden's Green Agenda," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 18, 2021.

"Xi Jinping's Two-Track Foreign Policy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 11, 2021.

"Biden's Biggest Tests Aren't in Washington," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 4, 2021.

"Aukus Is the Indo-Pacific Pact of the Future," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 27, 2021.

"America Should Be Frank With France," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 20, 2021.

"American Global Leadership Is in Retreat," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 13, 2021.

"Identity Politics Goes Global," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 6, 2021.

"Biden's Afghan Best-Case Scenario," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 30, 2021.

"The Deeper Crisis Behind the Afghan Rout," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 23, 2021.

"The Return of 'America Held Hostage'," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 18, 2021.

"Biden's Chamberlain Moment in Afghanistan," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 16, 2021.

"Iran Nukes the Case for a Biden Deal," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 10, 2021.

"Capitalist Solution to a Globalist Pandemic," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 2, 2021.

"Tokyo Lobs the Ball Back at Beijing," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 26, 2021.

"Why Putin Still Covets Ukraine," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 19, 2021.

"How Cuba's Communists Cling to Power," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 12, 2021.

"Land Mines for U.S. Abound in the Caucasus," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 21, 2021.

"While Democracies Lecture, Their Adversaries Run Free," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 14, 2021.

"This Isn't Your Grandfather's Turkey," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 7, 2021.

"A Golden Age for Genocide," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 31, 2021.

"Hatred of Jews Hardens Israel's Resolve," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 24, 2021.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"The U.S. Is Less Relevant Than Ever in Gaza," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 17, 2021.

"Strengthen Asia to Weaken Beijing," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 10, 2021.

"Cheer Up About the Middle East," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 3, 2021.

"A Liberalish New World Order," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 26, 2021.

"Tokyo Flexes Its Talons," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 19, 2021.

"Can Biden's Resolve Weather Putin and Xi?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 12, 2021.

"Detente May Be an Option With North Korea," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 5, 2021.

"How to Bring Peace to the New Middle East," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 29, 2021.

"America's Back—Against a Wall," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 22, 2021.

"Why the U.S. Won't Leave the Indo-Pacific," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 15, 2021.

"How Do You Solve a Problem Like Korea?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 8, 2021.

"Biden's Iran Problem," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 1, 2021.

"The Polar Bear Paradox," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 22, 2021.

"Biden's Rough Start With the World," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 15, 2021.

"The Antidote to Trump Isn't Obama Redux," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 8, 2021.

"Eurocrats Are From Pluto," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 1, 2021.

"Biden's Opening Salvo on Beijing," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 25, 2021.

"It Took a Strong America to Survive 2020," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 18, 2021.

"'Underground Asia' Review: A Century of Revolution," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 12, 2021.

"Beijing Won't Bow to Bluster on Taiwan," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 11, 2021.

"Brexit Arrives, for Better or Worse," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 4, 2021.

"Beijing's Collision With Christians," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 21, 2020.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Can Biden Find Clarity on China and Russia?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 14, 2020.

"Climate Finance May Foul the Economy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 7, 2020.

"Germany Won't Take Portugal's EU Split," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 30, 2020.

"Biden's Foreign-Policy Team Takes Shape," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 23, 2020.

""Tribalism' Isn't Going Anywhere," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 16, 2020.

""Toxic Politics' Review: Can Xi Jinping Clean House?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 10, 2020.

"This Isn't Obama's Middle East," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 9, 2020.

"The World Still Watches America," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 2, 2020.

"What in the World if Trump Wins?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 26, 2020.

"Trump's Middle East Metamorphosis," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 19, 2020.

"A World of Geopolitical Opportunity," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 12, 2020.

"Can Anyone Stop the Caucasus Clash?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 5, 2020.

"The EU Isn't Built to Lead," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 28, 2020.

"Appeasing China Won't Cool the Earth," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 21, 2020.

"The Long Road to Israel's Very Good Month," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 14, 2020.

"Russia and China Wield Dull Wedges," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 7, 2020.

""The Churchill Complex' Review: Anglo-American Attitudes," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 21, 2020.

"Saffron India Is an Opportunity and Danger," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 10, 2020.

"The Pandemic Is a Dress Rehearsal," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 3, 2020.

"The Mideast Pudding Loses Its Theme," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 29, 2020.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Snooze the Climate Alarms," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 27, 2020.

"The West Reckons With Beijing's Neocommunism," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 22, 2020.

"After Brexit, the Deluge," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 20, 2020.

"Pompeo Takes On the Politicization of Human Rights," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 16, 2020.

"Biden's Foreign-Policy Blast From the Past," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 13, 2020.

"Libya's Foul Foretaste of the Post-American World," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 8, 2020.

"The Sun Ever Sets on the British Empire," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 6, 2020.

"Netanyahu Needs to Slice the Annexation Salami," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 1, 2020.

"The Global Political Pandemic," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 29, 2020.

"70 Years After the War, No Resolution in Korea," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 24, 2020.

"The Imperial Presidency Will Outlast Trump," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 22, 2020.

"'From Here to Equality' Review: The Work of Atonement," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 17, 2020.

"Coronavirus and the Climate," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 15, 2020.

"The Thinking Behind Trump's Troop Cut in Germany," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 10, 2020.

"Enemies See a Weak and Divided U.S.," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 8, 2020.

"A Global Strategy That Can Appeal to Trump Voters," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 3, 2020.

"The World Waits Out Trump," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 1, 2020.

"India Is a Natural U.S. Ally in the New Cold War," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 27, 2020.

"A Disruptive President in a Storm of Crisis," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 25, 2020.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"The People's Republic of Queensland," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 20, 2020.

"The Palestinians Need to Make Bold Moves," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 18, 2020.

"Germany Needs to Become a Great Power Again," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 13, 2020.

"Biden Wouldn't Be a Second Obama," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 11, 2020.

"What Trump Has in Common With Napoleon," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 6, 2020.

"Boris and Bibi Ride Coronavirus Pandemic Popularity," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 4, 2020.

"Democrats Should Support America's Oil Industry," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 29, 2020.

"The Century of Bioweapons," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 27, 2020.

"Trump's Best Re-Election Bet: Run Against Beijing," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 22, 2020.

"The Coronavirus Hits the Global South," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 20, 2020.

"Amid the Pandemic, Anti-Semitism Flares Up," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 15, 2020.

"China Still Misleads the World on the Coronavirus," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 13, 2020.

"'Is Europe Christian?' Review: Good Faith Estimate," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 9, 2020.

"Coronavirus Reopens Europe's Old Division," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 8, 2020.

"The Coronavirus Threat South of the Border," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 6, 2020.

"The Trump-Russia Showdown Over Oil," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 1, 2020.

"U.S. Leadership Will Survive Coronavirus," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 30, 2020.

"The Coronavirus May Make Trump Stronger," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 25, 2020.

"Will Coronavirus Kill Populism?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 23, 2020.

"Beijing Escalates the New Cold War," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 18, 2020.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"China's Coronavirus Opportunity," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 16, 2020.

"Trump and the Pandemic," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 9, 2020.

"Look Out, World—It's Sanders," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 2, 2020.

"'Anointed With Oil' Review: The Crude Versus the Refined," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 28, 2020.

"Does the Arc of History Bend Toward Idlib?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 24, 2020.

"Europeans Try to Have It Both Ways," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 17, 2020.

"The Cold War Over Venezuela," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 10, 2020.

"China Is the Real Sick Man of Asia," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 3, 2020.

"A Stronger Germany Could Save Europe," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 27, 2020.

"All Aboard the Crazy Train," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 20, 2020.

"Freedom Stages a Comeback," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 13, 2020.

"Pompeo Explains the Iran Policy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 6, 2020.

"Pompeo Champions the Faithful," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 23, 2019.

"Lessons From the Tory Landslide," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 16, 2019.

"'Ukrainegate'—Treason or Common Sense?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 9, 2019.

"China Is Europe's Problem Too," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 25, 2019.

"Nations Need Leadership, Not a League," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 18, 2019.

"NATO Isn't Dead, but It's Ailing," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 11, 2019.

"Beijing Will Give You Cold War Nostalgia," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 4, 2019.

"A Battle Won in the War on Terror," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 28, 2019.

"Brexit and Britain's Broken Parliament," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 21, 2019.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Mike Pompeo's Predicament," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 14, 2019.

"Trump's Jacksonian Syria Withdrawal," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 7, 2019.

"Why Foreign Influence Is on the Rise," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 30, 2019.

"Don't Rule Out War With Iran," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 23, 2019.

"China and Trump Are Making Japan Nervous," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 16, 2019.

"How Myanmar's Military Duped the West," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 9, 2019.

"The Rules of Geopolitics Are Different in Asia," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 2, 2019.

"A Visit With the Dalai Lama," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 26, 2019.

"Gulf States Shrug as India Seizes Kashmir," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 19, 2019.

"Why Russia and China Are Joining Forces," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 29, 2019.

"Trump's Hesitant Embrace of Human Rights," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 22, 2019.

"Don't Let Turkey Defect to Russia," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 15, 2019.

"Trump Goes to Japan, and Japan to Him," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 1, 2019.

"Donald Trump's Iran Show," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 24, 2019.

"The Case for Restraint in the Gulf," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 17, 2019.

"Americans Aren't Ready for Cold War II," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 10, 2019.

"Trump's Case Against Europe," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 3, 2019.

"The Promise and Peril of Modi's Triumph," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 27, 2019.

"Palestinians Need to Get Real About Israel," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 20, 2019.

"What 'America First' Means to Pompeo," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 13, 2019.

"Trump's Blunt Ambassador to Berlin," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 6, 2019.

"Can China Dislodge Russia in Central Asia?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 29, 2019.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Trump Takes Aim at Caracas and Havana," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 22, 2019.

"The West and Middle East Dictators," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 15, 2019.

"Make-Believe Meat and the Future," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 8, 2019.

"Legacy of an African Genocide," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 1, 2019.

"NATO Is Dying, but Don't Blame Trump," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 25, 2019.

"China's Rise Means Trouble in Paradise," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 18, 2019.

"Ilhan Omar Can't Break the U.S.-Israel Bond," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 11, 2019.

"Allies Worry Over U.S. Public Opinion," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, March 4, 2019.

"The Saudis Hedge Their American Bets," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 25, 2019.

"Europe's Challenge Is Decline, Not Trump," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 18, 2019.

"Incredible Shrinking Europe," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 11, 2019.

"Trump's Foreign-Policy Critics Are Losing," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, February 4, 2019.

"Maduro Is Putin's Man in Caracas," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 28, 2019.

"Charles De Gaulle Saw Brexit Coming," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 21, 2019.

"Trump's Mideast Strategy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 14, 2019.

"Brazil's Bolsonaro Is 2018's Biggest Winner," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, January 7, 2019.

"2018's Biggest Loser Was the Liberal International Order," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 30, 2018.

"Trump's Populist Schism Over Syria," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 23, 2018.

"The Twilight of Human-Rights Diplomacy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 17, 2018.

"Voters Rebel in Europe's Big Three," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 10, 2018.

"Vive le Nationalisme!," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, December 3, 2018.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"How American Fracking Changes the World," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 26, 2018.

"The Three Stages of Trump's Foreign Policy," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 19, 2018.

"Macron's Faux Pas on Nationalism," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 12, 2018.

"Brazil Is Moving Its Embassy to Jerusalem," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, November 5, 2018.

"Geopolitics Trumps the Markets," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 29, 2018.

"Trump Is No 'Isolationist'," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 22, 2018.

"Don't Ditch Riyadh in a Fit of Righteousness," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 15, 2018.

"Mike Pence Announces Cold War II," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 8, 2018.

"Trump's Instincts Triumph on Trade," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, October 1, 2018.

"A Nasty Brexit Threatens the West," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 24, 2018.

"Imperialism Will Be Dangerous for China," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 17, 2018.

"Jeremy Corbyn and the Socialism of Fools," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 10, 2018.

"Environmentalists Need to Get Real," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, September 3, 2018.

"The 'Crisis of Democracy' Is Overhyped," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 27, 2018.

"The Return of James Monroe," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, August 6, 2018.

"Pakistan's Deep State Seeks a New Patron," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 30, 2018.

"Putin Is Weak. Europe Doesn't Have to Be," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 23, 2018.

"Is Helsinki Trump's Iran Deal?," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 16, 2018.

"How Trump Plans to Change the World," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 9, 2018.

"America's Decline Never Seems to Arrive," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, July 2, 2018.

"Pompeo on What Trump Wants," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 25, 2018.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Why Italy Dares to Turn Away Refugees," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 18, 2018.

"Why Trump Clashes With Europe," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 11, 2018.

"Trump's Iran Gambit," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 8, 2018.

"Putin's Success Masks Russian Weakness," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, June 4, 2018.

"The Benefits and Risks of Trump's Dazzle," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 28, 2018.

"Europe Is Feeling Trumped," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 21, 2018.

"Trump, Iran and American Power," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, May 14, 2018.

"A Crisis on Each End of Asia," *The Wall Street Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, April 30, 2018.

Selected Essays and Publications

"The Rise of the Cyber City: The Technological decoupling of geography from economic opportunity could make Gen Z filthy rich." *Tablet Magazine*, Walter Russell Mead, April 17, 2024.

"Twilight of the Wonks: The 100-year reign of impeccably credentialed but utterly mediocre meme processors is coming to an end." *Tablet Magazine*, Walter Russell Mead, March 26, 2024.

"The Abraham Bomb: Why we're fighting our political battles like religious wars." *Tablet Magazine*, Walter Russell Mead, July 19, 2024.

"Build Back Red California: The transformation of Dust Bowl migrants into surfing suburbanites was a social and economic miracle that supercharged the American dream. It can be replicated today." *Tablet Magazine*, Walter Russell Mead, May 23, 2023.

"You Are Not Destined to Live in Quiet Times: Humanity's third major technological revolution is leading us into a future more promising and also more dangerous than any since the dawn of history. It's coming faster than you think." *Tablet Magazine*, Walter Russell Mead, May 7, 2023.

"Our Singular Century: How to connect the dots when they're spinning out of control." *Tablet Magazine*, Walter Russell Mead, April 26, 2024.

"American Crisis: How we lost our faith in the future and how to get it back." *Tablet Magazine*, Walter Russell Mead, April 19, 2024.

"The American Zionist Dream: How William Blackstone, Henry Cabot Lodge, and their fellow Christians saw a Jewish state as deeply American." *Tablet Magazine*, Walter Russell Mead, June 29, 2024.

"The Big Shift: How American Democracy Fails Its Way to Success." *Foreign Affairs*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 97, no. 3, 2018, pp. 10–19.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"The Jacksonian Revolt: American Populism and the Liberal Order." *Foreign Affairs*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 96, no. 2, 2017, pp. 2–7.

"Revamping the Retirement System," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, April 6, 2017.

"GOP Tax Cut Shows Why Administrative State Needs Pruning," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, March 22, 2017.

"The Real Trade Challenge Is Germany, Not China," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, March 6, 2017.

"Congress and the Coming Pensions Crisis," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, December 18, 2016.

"Blue Model Continues to go the Way of the Passenger Pigeon," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, August 23, 2016.

"The Greatest Failure of Democratic Social Policy," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, August 15, 2016.

"Actuarial Establishment Tries to Suppress Explosive Paper on Public Pensions," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, August 4, 2016.

"A Drought of Ideas," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, April 11, 2016.

"The Death of the Blue Model Isn't Just a First World Problem," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, March 23, 2016.

"Transcending the Single-Family Home," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, March 19, 2016.

"Treasury Dept. Plays Tricks with Puerto Rico Debt," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, February 25, 2016.

"GOP Rips MSM," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, October 29, 2015.

"The Twenty-First Century Retirement Model Is Coming into Focus," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, October 16, 2015.

"Fighting the Future," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, August 28, 2015.

"The First Postmodern Political Machine," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, August 21, 2015.

"Here Comes Puerto Rico's Default," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, July 31, 2015.

"RIP, 'Emerging Democratic Majority'," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, February 2, 2015.

"Neither Red Nor Blue, But Something New," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, January 5, 2015.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Piece by Piece, The Blue Model Sickens and Dies," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, November 28, 2014.

"Blue Twilight and Red Dawn?," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, November 8, 2014.

"The Left-Liberal Narrative," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, April 22, 2014.

"Life After Blue: America Needs To Stop Eating Its Young," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, November 11, 2013.

"Is The Tea Party Really All About Alger Hiss?," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, November 2, 2013.

"The Jobs Crisis: Bigger Than You Think," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, May 10, 2013.

"The Big Five: America's Make or Break Challenges," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, May 5, 2013.

"Slate's Matt Yglesias Sings the Blue Model Blues," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, February 3, 2013.

"Life After Blue," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, January 16, 2013.

"Americans Turn on MSM: What Does It Mean," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, September 23, 2012.

"Obama Nails His Blue Colors to the Mast," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, April 7, 2012.

"A Crisis of Civilization," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, April 4, 2012.

"The Health Care Disaster and the Miseries of Blue," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, March 29, 2012.

"Beyond Blue 8: Even The Dems Can't Hack It Anymore," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, March 20, 2012.

"Beyond Blue 7: From Levittown to Superburb?," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, March 10, 2012.

"Beyond Blue 6: The Great Divorce," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, February 28, 2012.

"Beyond Blue 5: Jobs, Jobs, Jobs," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, February 20, 2012.

"Beyond Blue Part Four: Better Living in the 21st Century," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, February 8, 2012.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Beyond Blue Part Three: The Power of Infostructure," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, February 5, 2012.

"Beyond Blue Part Two: Recasting The Dream," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, February 1, 2012.

"Beyond Blue Part One: The Crisis of the American Dream," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, January 29, 2012.

"The Once and Future Liberalism," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, January 24, 2012.

"Occupy Blue Wall Street?," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, November 6, 2011.

"Why Blue Can't Save The Inner Cities Part I," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, July 17, 2011.

"Blue State Schools: The Shame of a Nation," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, June 20, 2011.

"A Red Dixiecrat Dawn?," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, March 15, 2011.

"Will Charter Schools Cure America's Blues?," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, January 26, 2011.

"The Birth of the Blues," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, January 24, 2011.

"Black and Blue," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, January 20, 2011.

"The Next American Upgrade," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, January 17, 2011.

"Sunday Jeremiad: Petty Prophets of the Blue Beast," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, February 21, 2010.

"Feeding the Blue Beast," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, February 12, 2010.

"American Challenges: The Blue Model Break Down," *The American Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, January 28, 2010.

"Polarization Without Parties." *The Wilson Quarterly*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 36, no. 1, 2012, pp. 62–63.

"Eastern Europe and the Return of Geopolitics." *Horizons: Journal of International Relations and Sustainable Development*, Walter Russell Mead, no. 5, 2015, pp. 22–31.

"The Return of Geopolitics: The Revenge of the Revisionist Powers." *Foreign Affairs*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 93, no. 3, 2014, pp. 69–79.

"Change They Can Believe In: To Make Israel Safe, Give Palestinians Their Due." *Foreign Affairs*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 88, no. 1, 2009, pp. 59–76.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"The New Israel and the Old: Why Gentile Americans Back the Jewish State." *Foreign Affairs*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 87, no. 4, 2008, pp. 28–46.

"God's Country?" *Foreign Affairs*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 85, no. 5, 2006, pp. 24–43.

"Goodbye to Berlin? Germany Looks Askance at Red State America." *The National Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, no. 75, 2004, pp. 19–28.

"America's Sticky Power." *Foreign Policy*, Walter Russell Mead, no. 141, 2004, pp. 46–53.

"The American Foreign Policy Legacy." *Foreign Affairs*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 81, no. 1, 2002, pp. 163–176.

"The Jacksonian Tradition: And American Foreign Policy." *The National Interest*, Walter Russell Mead, no. 58, 1999, pp. 5–29.

"Hamilton's Way." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 13, no. 3, 1996, pp. 89–106.

"Trains, Planes, and Automobiles: The End of the Postmodern Moment." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 12, no. 4, 1995, pp. 13–31.

"Rum and Coca-Cola: The United States and the New Cuba." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 12, no. 3, 1995, pp. 29–53.

"Lucid Stars: The American Foreign Policy Tradition." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 11, no. 4, 1994, pp. 1–17.

"No Cold War Two: The United States and the Russian Federation." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 11, no. 2, 1994, pp. 1–17.

"An American Grand Strategy: The Quest for Order in a Disordered World." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 10, no. 1, 1993, pp. 9–37.

"More Stars in Our Flag: A Modest Proposal for U.S. Policy after the Cold War." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 9, no. 4, 1992, pp. 581–598.

"The Bush Administration and the New World Order." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 8, no. 3, 1991, pp. 375–420.

"The Once and Future Reich." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 7, no. 4, 1990, pp. 593–638.

"The United States and the New Europe." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 7, no. 1, 1989, pp. 35–70.

"American Economic Policy in the Antemillennial Era." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 6, no. 3, 1989, pp. 385–468.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"The United States and the World Economy." *World Policy Journal*, Walter Russell Mead, vol. 6, no. 1, 1988, pp. 1–45.

Selected Interviews

"The Future of the Atlantic Alliance with David Lammy and Jim Risch," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, May 8, 2024.

"India's Role in a New Pacific Order," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, September 29, 2023.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: A Conversation with Kurt Campbell," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, June 6, 2023.

"An Interview with Israel's Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu," Hertog National Security Conference, Tel Aviv, Israel, February 21, 2023.

"War, Ukraine, and a Global Alliance for Freedom," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, June 24, 2022.

"Ambassadors Series: A Conversation with Ambassador Taranjit Singh Sandhu," Hudson Institute, Washington DC (virtual), March 15, 2021.

"The Ambassador's Series: A Discussion with Ambassador Yousef Al Otaiba," Hudson Institute, Washington DC (virtual), December 8, 2020.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: A Conversation with Senator Tom Cotton," Sen. Tom Cotton, Hudson Institute, Washington DC, October 7, 2020.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: A Conversation with Senator Marco Rubio," Sen. Marco Rubio, Hudson Institute, Washington DC, September 23, 2020.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: A Conversation with Former Deputy Secretary of State Antony Blinken," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, July 9, 2020.

"The Threat Posed by the Chinese Government and the Chinese Communist Party to the Economic and National Security of the United States," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, July 7, 2020.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: Discussing the Future of U.S. Foreign Policy and National Security with Jake Sullivan," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, May 11, 2020.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: A Conversation with Kurt Campbell," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, March 3, 2020.

"A Conversation with U.S. Sen. Todd Young," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, November 12, 2019.

"A Conversation with U.S. Sen. Chris Murphy," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, October 21, 2019.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: A Conversation with U.S. Sen. Sheldon Whitehouse," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, July 24, 2019.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: A Conversation with U.S. Rep. Liz Cheney," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, May 14, 2019.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: A Conversation with Jake Sullivan," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, March 15, 2019.

"The Ambassadors Series: British Ambassador Discusses the Evolving U.S.-U.K. Relationship," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, November 26, 2018.

"The Ambassadors Series: German Ambassador Discusses the Evolving U.S.-German Relationship," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, November 7, 2018.

"The Ambassadors Series: French Ambassador Discusses the Evolving U.S.-French Relationship," Amb. Gérard Araud, Hudson Institute, Washington DC, October 29, 2018.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: Director of National Intelligence Dan Coats and Walter Russell Mead," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, July 13, 2018.

"Mexican Ambassador Discusses the Evolving U.S.-Mexico Relationship," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, July 3, 2018.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: Senator Chris Coons and Walter Russell Mead," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, February 28, 2018.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: Senator Cory Gardner & Walter Russell Mead," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, October 19, 2017.

"Dialogues on American Foreign Policy and World Affairs: Senator John McCain & Walter Russell Mead," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, July 21, 2015.

"Dialogues on American Strategy and Statesmanship: Senator Tom Cotton and Walter Russell Mead," Hudson Institute, Washington DC, March 18, 2015.

Selected Public and Academic Presentations

"Humanomics Symposium 2024: Innovation, Religion and the State of the World," Creighton University, Omaha, Nebraska, Walter Russell Mead, March 2024

"What to Expect from a Possible Republican Administration?," World Economic Forum, Davos, Switzerland, Walter Russell Mead (Panelist), January 2024

"Walter Russell Mead's Take On Power Shifts In A Multi-Polar World," Global Business Summit 2024, New Delhi, Walter Russell Mead, January 2024

"Can the Center Hold?," Chautauqua Institution, Chautauqua, New York, Walter Russell Mead, July 2023

"Israel at 75: The US - Israel Relationship," 2023 CUFI Summit (Christians United for Israel), Washington, D.C., Walter Russell Mead, July 2023

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Keynote Address – Land Powers, Sea Powers, and Falling Skies," ASU Forum on Innovating for Competitive Statecraft, Arizona State University, Tempe, Arizona, Walter Russell Mead, March 2023

"US Foreign Policy in the Biden Era," The Sydney Institute, Sydney, Australia, Walter Russell Mead, April 2023

"Change and Continuity in US Foreign Policy," Australian Institute of International Affairs, Sydney, Australia, Walter Russell Mead, April 2023

"The U.S., Israel, and the Future of the Jewish People," Harvard University, Cambridge, Massachusetts, Walter Russell Mead, March 2023

"The World Crisis and American Grand Strategy," The Institute for World Politics, Washington, D.C., Walter Russell Mead, September 2022

"Christianity & National Security 2018," Providence Magazine Christianity and National Security Conference, Washington, D.C., Walter Russell Mead, December 2019

"New Globalization and Growth Challenges," Delphi Economic Forum 2018, Athens, Greece, Walter Russell Mead, March 2018

"The Big Five: America's Make or Break Challenges," Tikvah Center, New York City, Walter Russell Mead, March 2014

"The Death of the Blue Social Model," The AEI Bradley Lecture, Washington, D.C., Walter Russell Mead, March 2012

"US Grand Strategy: From Theory to Practice," Johns Hopkins University, Washington, D.C., Walter Russell Mead, December 2009

Selected Podcast Appearances and Interviews

"The Geopolitics of Biden's Decline," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, July 2, 2024.

"About Last Night," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, June 28, 2024.

"Biden's Fearful Foreign Policy," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, June 20, 2024.

"On the Front Lines in Ukraine," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, June 14, 2024.

"The Trump Verdict," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, May 31, 2024.

"The Sino-Russian-Iranian Alliance," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, May 23, 2024.

"Checking In on American Democracy Promotion," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, May 16, 2024.

"Did Biden Just Abandon Israel?," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, May 10, 2024.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"Where Did the Democratic Party's Pro-Hamas Wing Come From?," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, May 2, 2024.

"America's Popular Universities for Palestine," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, April 25, 2024.

"The Rise of the Cyber City," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, April 11, 2024.

"Czar Tucker and the Antisemitic Right," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, April 11, 2024.

"Foreign Policy in a Second Trump Term," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, April 4, 2024.

"Twilight of the Wonks," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, March 29, 2024.

"Build Back Better Palestinian Authority," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, March 22, 2024.

"Biden v. Bibi," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, March 13, 2024.

"Where the Green Movement Went Wrong," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, March 7, 2024.

"The Great MacGuffin and the Quest for the Holy Grail," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, March 1, 2024.

"The Zionist Hindu Crusader Alliance," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, February 22, 2024.

"Biden, Tucker, Putin, Trump," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, February 15, 2024.

"America Isn't Headed for Civil War," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, February 8, 2024.

"What Was the Iran Deal?," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, February 1, 2024.

"The Scourge of Elite Corruption," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, January 25, 2024.

"Live From Davos," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, January 18, 2024.

"Is America a Western Country?," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, January 11, 2024.

"That Was the Year That Was," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, December 28, 2023.

"Biden's Suez Crisis," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, December 21, 2023.

"The Politics of Jewish Support for Israel," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, December 14, 2023.

"Kissinger's Middle East Legacy," What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead, December 7, 2023.

"Biden Bear Hugs Israel and Ukraine," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, November 30, 2023.

"When Israel Policy Is Iran Policy," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, November 17, 2023.

"How Israel Went From Enemy to Darling of the Right," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, November 10, 2023.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"How Israel Went From Darling to Enemy of the Left," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, November 2, 2023.

"The Quest for the Israel-Palestine Holy Grail," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, October 26, 2023.

"Why the Israeli-Palestinian Conflict Pushes People's Buttons," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, October 21, 2023.

"Paragliders From Hell," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, October 12, 2023.

"Americans Are Happier Than You Think," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, October 5, 2023.

"Why Is Everything Blue?," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, September 28, 2023.

"Roe v. Dobbs," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, September 21, 2023.

"America's Near Abroad," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, September 14, 2023.

"Are the BRICS a Thing?," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, September 7, 2023.

"Debating Civil Rights Law," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, August 31, 2023.

"Trouble in China," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, August 24, 2023.

"Big Green," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, August 17, 2023.

"Ukraine Blame Games," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, August 10, 2023.

"The Blue Model: Rise and Fall," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, August 3, 2023.

"Cakes and Ale," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, July 27, 2023.

"The A(braham) Bomb," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, July 20, 2023.

"Surfin' USA," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, July 13, 2023.

"The Age of Apocalypse," *What Really Matters with Walter Russell Mead*, July 5, 2023.

Selected External Podcast Appearances and Interviews

"The Great Powers and the War in Gaza – with Walter Russell Mead," *Call Me Back with Dan Senor*, June 7, 2024.

"'Be the President' with Walter Russell Mead," *No Labels Talks*, May 1, 2024.

"The Current Global Stage with Walter Russell Mead," *No Nonsense with Pamela Wallin*, April 28, 2024.

"The Underlying Political & Economic Issues in the Middle East," *Feudal Future Podcast*, December 4, 2023.

Walter Russell Mead
Florida Email
Florida Office Phone Number

"A World Spinning Out of Control," *Honestly with Bari Weiss*, October 31, 2023.

"Mounting Risk of a New World War," *Hidden Forces*, October 30, 2023.

"Walter Russell Mead on China, the US and Europe's declining status," *The Reaction Podcast*, September 22, 2023.

"Wonks vs Proles, Post Liberalism, and Politics as Religious War with Walter Russell Mead," *Moment of Zen*, September 16, 2023.

"Walter Russell Mead on Innovation, Religion, and the State of the World," *EconTalk*, August 21, 2023.

"America Is Not in Decline, but It Needs Help (feat. Walter Russell Mead)," *Arsenal of Democracy*, August 16, 2023.

"The Summer of Geopolitical Heat – with Walter Russell Mead," *Call Me Back with Dan Senor*, August 14, 2023.

"Are We In A Pre-War Era?," *Honestly with Bari Weiss*, July 27, 2023.

"'Nuclear War? Yawn!,'" *The Dispatch Podcast*, June 26, 2023.

"Walter Russell Mead's Global View," *Foreign Podicy*, June 23, 2023.

"Conversations: with Walter Russell Mead, Foreign Policy Expert & Commentator," *Conversations with John Anderson*, May 12, 2023.

"Israel, Russia, China, Iran: The World in Conflict," *The Jordan B. Peterson Podcast*, January 26, 2023.

NEIL ROGACHEVSKY
neil.rogachevsky@yu.edu

Academic appointments

Straus Center for Torah and Western Thought, Yeshiva University — New York, NY
Associate Director and Clinical Assistant Professor — 2021 –
Associate Director and Research Fellow — 2018 – 2021
Postdoctoral Fellow and Research Fellow — 2015 – 2018

Education

Sidney Sussex College, University of Cambridge — Cambridge, UK
PhD in Political Thought and Intellectual History — 2010 – 2014
ERASMUS-funded visiting doctoral student, École Normale Supérieure, Paris 2011 – 2012

Georgetown University — Washington, DC
PhD candidate in Government — 2008 – 2010
(completed all PhD coursework and comprehensive exam in comparative government)

Hebrew University of Jerusalem — Jerusalem, IL
Asper Scholarship in Humanities and Social Sciences — 2006 – 2008

University of Toronto — Toronto, ON
Master of Arts in Political Science — 2005 – 2006

McGill University — Montreal, QC
Bachelor of Arts (great distinction) in intellectual history — 2001 – 2004

Publications

Book

Israel's Declaration of Independence: The History and Political Theory of the Nation's Founding Moment (with Dov Zigler)
Cambridge University Press, March: 2023

- Book reviewed or discussed in *The Washington Post*, *The Wall Street Journal*, *Liberties, Commentary, Real Clear Politics*, *Jewish Book Council*, *National Review*, *Algemeiner*, *City Journal*, *Deseret News*, *The Bulwark*, *Times of Israel*, *Jerusalem Post*, *The Hub*, and other publications
- Book launched at Menachem Begin Heritage Center, Jerusalem, March, 2023, with introduction by Jerusalem Deputy Mayor Fleur Hassan-Nahum, with American events in New York and Washington
- Nominated by Cambridge University Press for the National Jewish Book Award
- Hebrew translation, "*Hi Medinat Yisrael: Keytzad notzra Megilat ha'Atzmaut*" (trans. Rachel Levi), Shibolet, September: 2023

Peer-reviewed articles and book chapters

"Menachem Begin's Declaration of Independence," Under Review: *Israel Studies*
"Michel Houellebecq as Comparative Political Scientist of Religion," in Michael S. Kochin and Alberto Spektorowski eds. *Decline and Submission: Michel Houellebecq, the Cassandra of Freedom*, Brill, October: 2021
"Between J Date and J Street: American foreign policy and the liberal-Jewish dilemma in America," (w/Yossi Shain) In *Diaspora Lobbies and the US Government*, NYU Press, October: 2014
"Are Plebiscites Constitutional? A Disputed Question in the Plebiscite Campaign of 1870," *French History*, June: 2013

Books in progress

The Founding of Israel: Texts, Ideas, Debates (In preparation for Cambridge University Press)

Constitution of Israel (A book on the debates surrounding the drafting of a constitution for Israel in 1949-1950)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

NEIL ROGACHEVSKY
neil.rogachevsky@yu.edu

Translations and recent long-form interpretative and literary essays

"Israel's Declaration of Independence: A Biography" (with Dov Zigler), *Jewish Review of Books*, Spring: 2023
"Toward the Creation of a 'Single Highest Authority,'" David Ben-Gurion at the *Va'ad ha-Poel ha-Tzioni* conference, Tel Aviv, April 6, 1948, Introduction and translation, *Mosaic*, May 22, 2022
"Speech to the Knesset Committee on Constitution, Law, and Justice," David Ben-Gurion, July 13, 1949, Introduction and translation, *Mosaic*, March 10, 2021 [Essay cited and discussed in *The Wall Street Journal*, *972 Mag,* and other publications]
"The Montesquieu of Montreal and the Decline of the American Empire," *American Affairs*, Summer: 2021
"We Were all Born in Jerusalem," Menachem Begin, 1972, Introduced and translated with Michael Weiner, *Mosaic*, May 14, 2020
"The Not-so-Strange Death of Israel's Labor Party," *American Affairs*, Spring: 2020
"Ta'aseh ha'rov ke'de'ato," *Ha'Shiloach,* Spring, 2021
"*Nathan the Wise*: An Ambiguous Plea for Religious Toleration," *Mosaic*, June 29, 2016

Invited academic lectures

"The Politics and Law of the Israeli Founding," Faculty of Law and American Studies Program, Tel Aviv University, January 4, 2024
"Israeli Foreign Policy in May 1948," Universidades Privadas Madrid, October 4, 2023
"The American Roots of Israel's Declaration of Independence," Declaration of Independence Center, University of Mississippi, August 31, 2023
"Jewish Identity Today: Lessons from Israel's Founding Document," Emergency Conference on Diaspora-Israel Relations, Brandeis University/Tel Aviv University Joint Conference, Tel Aviv, May 3, 2023
"Crisis in Israel: The Courts, the Constitution, and the Declaration of Independence," Guarini Institute, John Cabot University, Rome, April 26, 2023
"Israel's Declaration of Independence," Program on Constitutional Government, Harvard University, April 14, 2023
"Constitution and Courts in Israel," Webinar Neil Rogachevsky and Martin Kramer, Association of Scholars of Middle East and Africa, (ASMEA), April 4, 2023
"Sovereignty, Religion, and Political Right in Israel's Declaration of Independence," Department of Political Science and Eric Voegelin Institute, Louisiana State University, April 6, 2022
"Israel's Declaration of Independence," Mary Anna and Rabbi Julian B. Feiberlman Memorial Lecture, Tulane University, April 5, 2022
"The *Gilets-Jaunes* as Case Study in the Failure of Representative Government," College of the Mainland, Texas, October 3, 2019
"America in the Israeli Founding," Program on North American Studies, McGill University, January 17, 2018.
"The Politics of Israeli Public Diplomacy from the Second Intifada to the Present," ISGAP Winter 2015 Lecture Series, Harvard University, February 8, 2016
"Obstacles to Political Constitutionalism: The Case of Second Empire France," The Jerusalem Seminar in the History of Political Thought, Hebrew University of Jerusalem, March 20, 2013

Conference presentations and papers

"David Ben-Gurion's Declaration of Independence," Association for Israel Studies Annual Conference, New York University, June 25, 2023
"The Declaration of Independence and the Spirit of the Laws," Department of Jewish Thought, Bar-Ilan University, March 9, 2023
"Studying the American and Israeli Declarations of Independence in tandem," Natural and Historic Right Conference, Yeshiva University, Center for Jewish History, December 2, 2022.
"David Ben-Gurion and Plato's *Laws*," Northeastern Political Science Association Annual (Virtual) Meeting, November 11, 2021
"Seminar on Gotthold Friedrich Lessing," invited faculty conference participant, Salvatori Center, Claremont McKenna College (virtual), May 30, 2020
"Seminar on Jerusalem and Athens," invited faculty conference participant, Salvatori Center, Claremont McKenna College (virtual), April 24, 2020
"Montesquieu and Decadence," American Political Science Association Annual Meeting, August 28, 2019
"Populism, Free Trade, and the Rule of Law," (Conference moderator and participant), The Canada-U.S. Relationship: Past and Future, Max Bell School for Public Policy, McGill University, April 26, 2019

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

NEIL ROGACHEVSKY
neil.rogachevsky@yu.edu

"Montesquieu's Romans, Denys Arcand's Americans," (Paper presenter and panel chair), Northeastern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, November 10, 2018
"Israeli Political Economy: Theory and Practice," New England Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April 21, 2018
"Gotthold Friedrich Lessing and Religion," invited faculty conference participant, Salvatori Center, Claremont McKenna College, May 5, 2017
"Political Turmoil and Political Parties in France and the United States," New England Political Science Association Annual Meeting, April 21, 2017
"The Situation in France," Yeshiva University Fireside Chat, December 9, 2015
"Alexis de Tocqueville on Decentralization Revisited," Yeshiva University Lunchtime Honors' Seminar, October 14, 2015
"Presidentialist Foreign Policy and The Pacificus-Helvidius Debates," Program on North American Studies, McGill University, February 24, 2015
"The 'Grievous Evil' and the People of the Book: An Interpretation of Maimonides' 'Letter on Astrology'," Midwestern Political Science Association Meeting, Chicago, April 23, 2010
"Xenophon's *Meno*," Northeastern Political Science Association meeting, Philadelphia, November 21, 2009
"On Propriety and Politics: Lessons from Xenophon's *Anabasis of Cyrus*," Georgetown University Political Theory Workshop, November 11, 2009
"Philosopher King: How Spinoza read Ecclesiastes," Midwestern Political Science Association Meeting, Chicago, IL, April 2, 2009

Book reviews, op-Eds, longform journalism

"Ha'yesod sheluno: lama kulam tzreechim at megilat ha'atzmaut" (Founding Principles: Why All Sides Need the Declaration,") *Walla News* (Israel), September 14, 2023
"Review of David Tal: *The Making of an Alliance*" *Israel Studies Review*, Summer, 2023
"Israel's Other Tyranny of the Minority," *Mosaic*, March 16, 2023
"Jeremiah, David Ben-Gurion, and Hillel Halkin" (Reply to Hillel Halkin) *Jewish Review of Books*, January 10, 2023
"The Decline of the Israeli Left: Response to Anshel Pfeffer," *Jewish Quarterly Review*, Winter: 2022
"Will Israel's Next Government Last Longer than a Container of Hummus?" *Mosaic*, October 31, 2022
"Does the Internet have a Theory Bro Problem" *Mosaic*, September 28, 2022
"Fouad Ajami's When Magic Failed Captures Lebanon at its Best and Worst" *Mosaic*, August 22, 2022
"Checking in on Thomas Friedman," *Mosaic*, July 28, 2022
"Israel's Spiritual Transformation" (Interview with Ruth Calderon), *Mosaic*, June 27, 2022.
"Netanyahu: The Figures that Formed Him," (Introduction and translation), *Mosaic*, December 21, 2021
"The Israelization of Judaism or the Judaization of Israel?" *The Scroll*, January 28, 2022
"Ben-Gurion: The Man Who Willed a State," *Mosaic*, July 1, 2020
"Spare your People a Fourth Election, O Israel, and Form a Minority Government," *Mosaic*, March 12, 2020
"After AIPAC," *American Affairs*, February 27, 2020
"Want to Save Israel from Another Meaningless Election? Change the Way Israel Votes," *Tablet*, January 01, 2020
"What Kind of God is the God of the Jews?" *Mosaic*, November 6, 2019
"Contemporary Marxism: A Flag Without an Army" *American Interest,* October 2, 2019
"In Israel, The Return of the Strong, Silent Type," *American Interest*, February 5, 2019
"The Return of Shlomo Sand," *Mosaic*, December 26, 2018
"The Best Books of 2018," *Mosaic,* December 12, 2018
"A First Draft of the Life of Benjamin Netanyahu," *Mosaic*, July 2, 2018
"Self-Portrait of a Zionist Statesman and Thinker," *Mosaic*, March 28, 2018
"Paris, Now," *City Journal*, January 24, 2018
"Best Books of the Year, as Selected by *Mosaic* Authors," *Mosaic*, December 27, 2017
"Statesmanship at the Movies," *American Interest*, December 07, 2017
"The Ardent, Stiff-Necked Spirit of Golda Meir," *Mosaic*, November 29, 2017
"After Netanyahu," *Weekly Standard*, October 06, 2017
"The Only Language He Understands," *Mosaic*, August 10, 2017
"French Islam's Radical Turn, and its Ramifications for French Jews," *Mosaic*, June 29, 2017
"The Flaws of 'Oslo' are the Same as the Flaws of Oslo," *Mosaic*, May 17, 2017
"The Genius of Bernard-Henri Lévy," *Jewish Review of Books*, Winter: 2017
"Restoring the Fortunes of Zion," *Wall Street Journal*, October 21, 2016
"On the Terror Beat," *Weekly Standard*, July 29, 2016

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

NEIL ROGACHEVSKY
neil.rogachevsky@yu.edu

"Who Was Abba Eban?" *Mosaic*, February 17, 2016
"Defending a Civilization," *Weekly Standard*, November 29, 2015
"Agents of their Own Destiny," *Wall Street Journal*, September 24, 2015
"*Le Donald* and Western Democracy's Populist Problem," (with Benjamin Haddad), *Foreign Policy*, August 21, 2015
"The Fragile Eggs of Haruki Murakami," *American Interest*, July 23, 2015
"A New Israeli Consensus," *Mosaic*, June 15, 2015
"Playing Dumb in Palestine," *Wall Street Journal*, April 1, 2015
"On Terror: France is on the Right Track," *American Interest*, February 4, 2015
"The Unwritten Rule," *Mosaic*, October 27, 2014
"Can the Left Govern?" *American Interest*, April 18, 2014
"Israel Apart," *Mosaic*, February 26, 2014
"My Heart is in the East…and West," *Jerusalem Post*, January 25, 2014
"The Endangered United Kingdom," *The National Interest*, October 26, 2012
"The High Theater of the French Presidential Election," *The Atlantic*, March 23, 2012
"*Plus ça Change*—in the French Economy," *American Interest*, July 13, 2012
"Losing Their Religion," *Claremont Review of Books*, Spring, 2012
"Lessons from the French Election: Globalization is a Killer," *American Interest,* May 7, 2012
"Studying Abroad," *Claremont Review of Books*, Winter, 2011
"Rent-a-Crowd Fridays in Palestine," *American Interest*, November 1, 2010
"Summer in the City," *Jerusalem Post*, May 30, 2010
"Why Lobbies Don't Matter," (with Yossi Shain), *Ha'aretz*, Dec. 31, 2009
"Benjamin Netanyahu: A Realtor with No Buyers," *Commentary*, July 28, 2009
"The Cult of Capitalism," *Jerusalem Post*, February 18, 2008
"When Virtue Sleeps: The Moral World of Denys Arcand's *L'Age Des Ténèbres*," *Bright Lights*, Jan. 31, 2008
"My Interrupted Greek Lesson," *Jerusalem Post*, May 14, 2007

Media

"Israel's Declaration of Independence," *Israel from the Inside* with Daniel Gordis, August 23, 2023.
"Is Israel Heading in the Wrong Direction?" *Open to Debate*, National Public Radio debate between Jeremy Ben-Ami and Caroline Glick (expert questioner)
"Israel's Declaration of Independence" *State of Tel Aviv podcast* with Neil Rogachevsky and Dov Zigler, April 26, 2023.
"The Political Philosophy of Israel's Declaration of Independence," *The Tikvah Podcast*, March 30, 2023
"On Jerusalem and Menachem Begin," (Discussion with Michael Doran), *Mosaic* Webinar, May 20, 2020
"On the Roots of Israel's Political Crisis and How to Fix It," *The Tikvah Podcast*, January 16, 2020

Teaching

Undergraduate classes taught at Yeshiva College and the Stern College for Women of Yeshiva University:

"Great Political Thinkers" (intro to political thought)
"Modern Political Thought" (usually nineteenth-century political thought)
"Political Rhetoric" (theory and practice of rhetoric)
"Zionist Political Thought" (Zionist ideas and the debate over Zionism from the nineteenth century to the present)
"Enlightenment and Its Critics" (c. eighteenth-century political thought)
"The Politics of Revolutions" (comparing political thought in the French, American, and Russian Revolutions)
"American Political Thought"
"Topics: Natural Rights and the Foundations of Modern Politics"

Graduate seminars:

"Athens and Jerusalem" (comparing classic Jewish and Greek texts). A course open to upper-level undergraduates and graduate students
"Judaism and American democracy" (pairing Jewish texts with canonical American texts). A course open to upper-level undergraduates and graduate students

NEIL ROGACHEVSKY
neil.rogachevsky@yu.edu

Selection of recent undergraduate senior theses supervised

"Jews, Anti-Semitism, and Postwar American Conservatism" (2023)
"Religious Humanism and the Modern State: Jewish and Catholic Models" (2022)
"Between the *Yeshiva* and the Knesset: The Political Career of Elazar Shach" (2022)
"Shame Culture and Democracy: Tocqueville and Jonathan Sacks on Blame and Repentance" (2022)
"Constitution or the Rule of Conscience? How the Psychology of Zionism Explains Israeli Law" (2021)

Reviewer

Israel Studies

Seminar and conference convening

"Joseph Schechtman - Across Continents—From Europe to the US, from Revisionism to American Conservatism" Tulane University and Sizeler Family Chair at Tulane University Faculty Seminar Series (2023 – 2024). Co-chair with Brian Horowitz (Tulane University), Moshe Naor (University of Haifa)

"Natural and Historic Right: On the American and Israeli Declarations of Independence," Center for Jewish History, New York, December 2, 2022. International conference hosted by Yeshiva University and chaired by Neil Rogachevsky. Featuring Bill Galston, Donna Robinson Divine, Moshe Halbertal, James Diamond, Bill Kristol, Samuel Goldman, Steven Smith and other participants.

Convener of seminar series on Judaism and American political thought, funded by the Jack Miller Center (2021 – 2023)

Community engagement

Over the 2023 – 2024 academic year, lectures on Israel and *Israel's Declaration of Independence* at twenty synagogues and community centers around North America.

Languages

Hebrew (fluent), French (fluent), German (intermediate), Italian (basic), Ancient Greek (intermediate/read)

Awards and fellowships

Yeshiva University Provost's Office, Faculty Research Fund (for *Constitution of Israel*) 2023
Social Science and Humanities Research Council of Canada (SSHRC) Doctoral Scholarship 2012 – 2013
Sidney Sussex College, Cambridge, Overseas Scholarship 2012 – 2013
Erasmus Scholarship, École Normale Supérieure, Paris 2011 – 2012
Cambridge Commonwealth Trust Doctoral Scholarship 2010 – 2013
Visiting Fellow, Abba Eban Program on Diplomacy, Department of Political Science, Tel Aviv University, Summer 2010
German Academic Exchange Service (DAAD), University of Leipzig, 2008
Asper Scholarship, Hebrew University, Jerusalem 2008 – 2010
Ontario Graduate Scholarship 2005 – 2006

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

ANA SILJAK

History Department
Queen's University
Watson Hall, Room 212
Kingston, ON K7L 3N6
siljaka@queensu.ca

***Employment*:**

Hamilton Center for Classical and Civic Education, 2023-present.

History Department, Queen's University, 2004-2023. Courses: Intellectual Origins of the Contemporary West; The Russian Novel in Russian History; Imperial Russian History; Radicalism, Revolution, and Religion in Russian History and Literature; European Thought and Culture; Conceptual History of Terrorism

Slavic Languages and Literatures, University of Toronto (Visiting Professor), 2008, 2015, 2018.

History and Slavic Departments, Northwestern University (Visiting Professor), 2002-2004.

Division of the Humanities, University of Chicago (Lecturer), 2001-2004.

Books:

Angel of Vengeance: The "Girl Assassin," the Governor of St. Petersburg, and Russia's Revolutionary World. New York: St. Martin's Press, 2008, paperback edition 2009.

Editor, *Religion and Secular Modernity in Russian Christianity, Judaism, and Atheism*. Ithaca: Cornell University Press, forthcoming October 2024.

Editor, *Nikolai Berdiaev and Jacques Maritain: An Exceptional Dialogue (1925-1948)*, by Bernard Hubert. Translated by Christopher Jon Delogu. Montreal: McGill Queen's University Press, forthcoming March 2024.

Visions of the West, with Eric Robinson and Heather Weidner. New York: Oxford, forthcoming 2025.

Editor, *Redrawing Nations: Ethnic Cleansing in East-Central Europe, 1944-1948*, with Philipp Ther. Lanham, MD: Rowman & Littlefield, 2001.

Work in Progress:

"The Prophet of Modernity: The Personalist Philosophy of Nikolai Berdiaev." Book, projected completion date: October 2023.

"The Art of Life: The Russian Renaissance, 1890-1917." Book project, funded by a Social Sciences and Humanities Council of Canada Insight Grant, projected completion date: June 2024

Catalogue of new materials found in the Nikolai Berdiaev House Museum, Clamart, France. Project funded by a Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council Institutional Grant. Forthcoming 2024.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Articles:

"The Personalism of Nikolai Berdiaev," In *The Oxford Handbook of Russian Religious Thought*, edited by George Pattison, Caryl Emerson, and Randall Poole, 309-326. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2020.

"'The Beauteous Terrorist': Russian Women and Terrorism in Literature at the Turn of the Century." In *The Oxford Handbook of the History of Terrorism*, edited by Carola Dietze and Claudia Verhoeven, 275-291. Oxford: Oxford University Press, 2020.

"Sigmund Freud, Sublimation, and the Russian Silver Age." *Modern Intellectual History* 15, no. 2 (August 2018): 443–70.

"Friedrich Nietzsche, Dmitrii Merezhkovskii, and the Russian Renaissance." *Canadian Slavonic Papers* 60, no. 1-2 (May 2018): 236-255.

"Nikolai Berdiaev and the Origin of Russian Messianism." *The Journal of Modern History* 88, no. 4 (December 2016): 737-763.

"Controversies over Nationalism: The Teaching of Russian History, 1890-1904." In *Rossiia i SShA na stranitsakh uchebnikov: opyt vzaimnykh representatsii*, edited by Victoria Zhuravleva and Ivan I. Kurilla, 106-140. Volgograd: Volgograd State University Press, 2009.

"The Trial of Vera Zasulich." In *Russian and Soviet History: From the Time of Troubles to the Collapse of the Soviet Union*, edited by Steven Usitalo and William Benton Whisenhunt, 147-161. Lanham, MD: Rowman and Littlefield, 2008.

"Between East and West: Hegel and the Origins of the Russian Dilemma." *Journal of the History of Ideas* 62, no. 2 (April 2001): 335-358.

"Christianity, Science, and Progress in Sergei M. Solov'ev's History of Russia." In *Historiography of Imperial Russia: The Profession and Writing of History in a Multinational State*, edited by Thomas Sanders, 215-238. Armonk, NY: M.E. Sharpe Press, 1999.

Book reviews in *Literary Review of Canada*, *Canadian Slavonic Papers*, *Democratization*, and *Journal of Cold War Studies*

Lectures and Papers:

Plenary Speaker, Pontifical University of John Paul II Conference: "Nikolai Berdiaev and Russian Philosophy in the West," Krakow, Poland, June 2024.

"Nikolai Berdiaev, Personalism, and Human Rights." Paper presented at the ASEEES Conference, New Orleans, November 2021 (read in absentia).

"Theocracy or Anarchy? Religion and the State in Russian Philosophy (Vladimir Soloviev and Nikolai Berdiaev)." Paper presented to the Russian and East European Studies Network, March 2021 (virtual).

"Friedrich Nietzsche, Dmitrii Merezhkovskii, and the Russian Renaissance." Paper presented at the International Congress of Slavists, Belgrade, Serbia, August 2018.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"Nikolai Berdiaev and the Russian Origin of Human Rights." Paper presented at the Center for Russian, East European, and Eurasian Studies at Stanford University, May 2017.

"Personalism and the Silver Age: A Religious Revolt Against the Collective." Paper presented at the ASEEES Conference, Washington, D.C., November 2016.

"The Influence of Nikolai Berdiaev on the Development of Western Personalist Philosophy." Paper presented at the Canadian Association of Slavists Annual Conference, University of Calgary, May 2016.

"Zinaida Gippius and 'Christian Infatuation,' with an Addendum on Sigmund Freud." Paper presented at the conference, "Varieties of Russian Modernity," Russian Presidential Academy of National Economy and Public Administration, Moscow, Russia, July 2013.

"Reconsidering the 'Third Rome': The Origin of Russian Messianism in the Work of Nikolai Berdiaev." Paper presented to the Cambridge University Committee for Russian and East European Studies. Cambridge, United Kingdom, February 2011.

"Socialist Eschatology and Russian Terrorism." Paper presented at the American Historical Association Mini-Conference: "From Religious Self-Sacrifice to Suicide Terrorism: Martyrdom in the West during the Nineteenth Century Compared with the Middle East Today." Boston, MA, January 2011.

"Nikolai Berdiaev and the Origin of Russian Messianism." Paper presented to the Washington Russian History Seminar. Georgetown University, February 2010.

"Russian Messianism: A Reconsideration." Paper presented at the ASEEES conference, Boston, November 2009.

"Earthly Kingdom: Socialist Eschatology in Nineteenth-Century Russia." Paper presented to the CERES Faculty Speakers' Series: Crossdisciplinary Discussion in Area Studies at the Munk Center for International Studies, Toronto, Ontario, September 2008.

Dissertation:

Dissertation: "Rival Visions of the Russian Nation: The Teaching of Russian History, 1890-1917" (Harvard, 1997)

Non-Academic Contributions:

"There is no materialist path to the promised land." *Mere Orthodoxy*, November 7, 2022. https://mereorthodoxy.com/chekhov-cherry-orchard/

"Atheist Nones and the Problem of Soviet Atheism." Mere Orthodoxy, November 5, 2021. https://mereorthodoxy.com/atheist-nones-and-the-problem-of-soviet-atheism/

"Purity Culture." *Mere Orthodoxy*, April 13, 2021. https://mereorthodoxy.com/purity-culture/

"D.B. Hart's Inquisitor." *Mere Orthodoxy*, July 1, 2020. https://mereorthodoxy.com/db-harts-inquisitor/

Interview, Charles Taylor Prize Finalists, Rita Celli, CBC Ontario Today, February 9, 2009

Talk on *Angel of Vengeance*, *Globe and Mail*/Ben McNally Books and Brunch, February 8, 2009.

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Contribution to "Q&A: Charles Taylor Prize for Literary Non-Fiction. Pulling Readers into History," *Toronto Star* (February 7, 2009), p. E12.

Interview with Steve Paikin, "Using and Abusing the Past," *The Agenda*, TV Ontario, February 6, 2009.

Interview with Karin Wells, *Sunday Edition*, CBC Radio One, August 31, 2008.

Selected Reviews of My Work:

Morrissey, Susan K. "Terrorism, Modernity, and the Question of Origins," *Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History* 12, no. 1 (2011): 213-226.

McDermid, Jane. Review of *Angel of Vengeance: The "Girl Assassin," the Governor of St. Petersburg, and Russia's Revolutionary World*, in *Slavic Review* 68, no. 3 (2009): 697.

Scott, Chris. "When Nihilists Threatened the World" [review of *Angel of Vengeance: The "Girl Assassin," the Governor of St. Petersburg, and Russia's Revolutionary World*], *Globe and Mail*, Books Section (May 3, 2008), pp. D8-D9.

Paul E. Richardson. "Angel of Vengeance," *Russian Life* (May/June 2008).

***Other Positions*:**

Coordinator, Russian and East European Studies Network at Queen's, 2019-2020.

Visiting Scholar, Center for Russian, East European, and Eurasian Studies, Stanford University, 2010. 2016-2017.

***Awards and Grants*:**

Institutional Grant, Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada 2022-2023
Insight Grant, Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council of Canada, 2018-2023
Hoover Institution Grant, 2016
Fund for Scholarly Research and Creative Work, Queen's University, 2016
History Department Award for Excellence in Teaching, 2013
Insight Development Grant, Social Sciences and Humanities Research Council, 2012-2014
Finalist, Charles Taylor Prize, 2009
Advisory Research Committee Grant, Queen's University, 2008
Fund for Scholarly Research and Creative Work, Queen's University, 2006
Fund for Scholarly and Professional Development, Queen's University, 2005

***Education*:**

Ph.D.	Harvard University	History	1997
A.B.	Stanford University	Political Science	1990

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

ROBERT STONE

Hamilton Center
University of Florida
432 Newell Dr
Gainesville, FL 32611

robertstone@ufl.edu
352-294-3994

APPOINTMENTS

Assistant Professor of Humanities
Hamilton Center for Classical and Civic Education, University of Florida, 2024-

Postdoctoral Teaching and Research Fellow
Strategy and Policy Department, U.S. Naval War College, 2022-2024

EDUCATION

The University of Chicago

Ph.D., The John U. Nef Committee on Social Thought, 2022
Dissertation: "Four Fallacies: Thucydides on the Challenges of Democratic Decision-Making"
Committee: Nathan Tarcov (chair), Matthew Landauer, Arlene Saxonhouse

M.A., Committee on Social Thought, 2018

Princeton University

A.B., Politics, *summa cum laude*, 2014
Primary field: political theory; secondary field: international relations
Thesis: "Socrates Satisfied: John Stuart Mill, Plato, and the Athenian Political Ideal"

REFEREED ARTICLES

"The Wise Adviser Trap: Catastrophic Decision-Making in Herodotus and Thucydides."
(co-authored with Emma Lunbeck) *Journal of the History of Ideas* 84, no. 3 (July 2023): 417-439

"Machiavelli's Rhetoric of Provocation: the Examples of Fabius and Scipio." *History of Political Thought* XLII, no. 1 (Spring 2021): 23-40

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

Book Review: "Jonathan Kirshner: An Unwritten Future: Realism and Uncertainty in World Politics." *U.S. Naval War College Review* 76, no. 4 (Autumn, 2023)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Book Review: "Paul A. Rahe: Sparta's Second Attic War: The Grand Strategy of Classical Sparta, 446-418 B.C." *The Review of Politics* 83, no. 2 (Spring 2021)

"Reasoning with the Greeks: An Interview with Josiah Ober," Feb. 2019, *Tocqueville21*, with Danielle Charette

"Rousseau's General Will." *Ephemeris* 13, no. 1 (2013): 81-105.

WORKING PAPERS AND PROJECTS

Rhetoric and the Causes of War: Thucydides and the Challenges of Democratic Decision-Making (book manuscript in progress)

"Reading Thucydides: On the Politics of Strategy" (currently on submission)

"Strategy, Democracy, and the Rhetoric of National Character in Thucydides"

"Plural Voting and the Polis: John Stuart Mill's Politics of Exemplarity"

HONORS AND AWARDS

William Rainey Harper-Provost Fellowship, Division of the Social Sciences, 2021-2022

John U. Nef Dissertation Fellowship, 2020-2021

Institute for Humane Studies Research Grant, 2020

Jack Miller Center Summer Institute Fellowship, 2019

John U. Nef Summer Language Fellowship, 2017, 2018

Princeton Class of 2014 Winner of the *John G. Buchanan Prize in Politics*, for attaining the highest standing in the Department of Politics

Princeton University Center for Human Values Senior Thesis Prize, co-winner

TEACHING

U.S Naval War College:

Leaders of Rome: The Rise and Fall of the Republic (Spring 2024)

Strategy, Leadership, and Ethics in Thucydides' Peloponnesian War (Winter 2022-23, 2023-24)

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Strategy and War (Autumn 2022, 2023)

University of Chicago:

Thucydides and Athenian Democracy at War (Autumn 2021)

Classics of Social and Political Thought I: Plato to Machiavelli (Autumn 2018)

Teaching Assistant: Classics of Social and Political Thought I, II, III (Autumn, Winter, Spring, 2017-2018)

CONFERENCE PRESENTATIONS

"Democracy, Empire, and Strategic Culture in Thucydides." Presented at the Midwest Political Science Association Annual Meeting, 2024.

"Sea Power and Athenian Democracy." Presented at the Southern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, 2024

"Thucydides on Constitutional Reform and the Language of Democratic Decision-Making." Presented at the Midwest Political Science Association Annual Meeting, 2023.

"Rationalism and Realism in Thucydides." Presented at the Southern Political Science Association Annual Meeting, 2023.

"Thucydides on Rhetoric and Narrative." Presented at the Midwest Political Science Association annual meeting, 2022

"John Stuart Mill on the Performance of Democracy." Presented at the American Political Science Association annual meeting, 2021

"Thucydides on the Athenian Ideology of Reason." Presented at the Midwest Political Science Association annual meeting, 2021

"Thucydides on Demagoguery and Democratic Identity." Presented at the American Political Science Association annual meeting, 2020

"Thucydides' Critique of Pericles and Post-Periclean Politics." Accepted for the Midwest Political Science Association annual meeting, 2020 (cancelled due to COVID-19)

"Thucydides and the Athenian Assembly: the Mytilene Debate." Presented at the Southern Political Science Association annual meeting, 2020

CAMPUS PRESENTATIONS

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

"Thucydides on the Athenian Assembly: The Mytilene Debate and the Legacy of Pericles." Presented at The University of Chicago Political Theory Workshop, November 2019

"Machiavelli's Provocative Rhetoric: The Examples of Scipio and Fabius." Presented at The University of Chicago Political Theory Workshop, February 2018

ACADEMIC SERVICE

Discussant: Southern Political Science Association: January, 2020; Midwest Political Science Association: April, 2019; University of Chicago Political Theory Workshop: March 2019, April 2021; Midwest Political Science Association: April, 2023. Reviewer for *Qeios*.

UNIVERSITY SERVICE

Committee on Social Thought Colloquium Co-chair, 2021-22
Dean's Advisory Council for the Social Sciences Division, 2019-2020, 2020-21

LANGUAGES

Reading proficiency of French and Ancient Greek. Some knowledge of Arabic, Latin

REFERENCES

John H. Maurer
Alfred Thayer Mahan Professor of Sea Power and Grand Strategy
U.S. Naval War College
maurerj@usnwc.edu; ph: 401 856-5388

Michael F. Pavković
Vice Admiral William Ledyard Rogers Professor in Naval History
U.S. Naval War College
michael.pavkovic@usnwc.edu; ph: 401 856-5374

Nathan Tarcov
Karl J. Weintraub Professor of Social Thought, Political Science, and in the College
The University of Chicago
nst1@uchicago.edu; ph: 773 702 8064

Matthew Landauer
Associate Professor of Political Science
The University of Chicago
landauer@uchicago.edu; ph: 773 834 8706

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

WILLIAM WHITHAM

Curriculum Vitae

432 Newell Drive
PO Box 117460
Gainesville, FL 36211

Office phone: 352-294-3416
Email: wwhitham@ufl.edu

EDUCATION

2021 — Ph.D., History
Princeton University
Adviser: Stephen Kotkin

2017 — M.A., History, with distinction
Princeton University

2015 — M.Phil., Political Thought and Intellectual History, with distinction
Trinity College, University of Cambridge

2014 — B.A., Social Studies, Secondary Field in Linguistics, *summa cum laude*
Harvard College

PROFESSIONAL APPOINTMENTS

2024— — Assistant Professor of Humanities
The Hamilton Center for Classical and Civic Education
University of Florida

2021-2024 — Lecturer, Committee on Degrees in Social Studies
Harvard University

PUBLICATIONS

Peer-Reviewed Journal Articles

2023 — "Lenin, the anarchist? A constructive misinterpretation." *Kritika: Explorations in Russian and Eurasian History* 24:4 (Fall 2023), 791-816

2019 — "César De Paepe and the ideas of the First International." *Modern Intellectual History* 16:3 (2019), 897-925

2014 — "A reconsideration of John Stuart Mill's account of political violence." *Utilitas* 26:4 (2014), 409-31

Manuscripts in Preparation

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

Anarchy Is Order: The Politics of Subversion and the Making of Modern Europe (book manuscript)

Non-Academic Papers and Articles

"Why did many people in 1917 think that Lenin was an anarchist?," *The Jordan Center for the Advanced Study of Russia (NYU) Blog*, May 9, 2024, <https://jordanrussiacenter.org/blog/why-did-many-people-in-1917-think-that-lenin-was-an-anarchist>

AWARDS, GRANTS, & FELLOWSHIPS

2022	Stanley Hoffman Prize for Excellence in Teaching, Committee on Degrees in Social Studies, Harvard University
2022	Certificate of Teaching Excellence (awarded four times), Harvard University
2020	Dissertation Completion Fellowship, Harry Frank Guggenheim Foundation
2020	Harold W. Dodds Honorific Fellowship, Princeton University
2018	Winter Workshop Fellowship, Hoover Institution
2017	Language Funding Grant, Princeton Institute for International and Regional Studies
2017	William P. Heidrich Research Fellowship, University of Michigan
2015	Quentin Skinner Prize, History Faculty, University of Cambridge
2014	Harvard-Cambridge Centre for History and Economics Prize Research Grant
2014	Sophia Freund Prize, Harvard College
2014	Eben Fiske Studentship, Trinity College, University of Cambridge
2013	Thomas T. Hoopes Prize, Harvard College
2013	Phi Beta Kappa, Harvard College
2013	Harvard-Cambridge Summer Fellowship
2013	Martin McPeck Prize, Harvard College
2011	Detur Book Prize, Harvard College

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

INVITED CONFERENCES & WORKSHOPS

2021 "Structuring spontaneity: The twilight of anarchist organization in Spain and Italy, c. 1917-1923," Graduate Workshop in History, Fordham University, March 5th

2016 "César De Paepe and the politics of collective property in socialist thought, 1860-1890," Graduate Conference in the History of Political Thought, University College London, June 30th

CAMPUS TALKS AND COMMENTS

2020 "Structuring spontaneity: The twilight of anarchist organization in Spain and Italy, c. 1917-1923," Modern Europe Workshop, Princeton University, April 15th

2020 "Statism and anarchy: Illusion, insurrection, and the tragedy of the Left," Global History Workshop, Princeton University, March 5th

2020 Comment, Gregory Martin, "'Workers and Peasants of the World, Unite!': The Bolsheviks and Rural Revolution in China, 1921-1934," Russia and Eurasia Workshop, Princeton University, February 5th

2018 "Revolution, race, and Russo-German antagonism in Bakunin," Russia and Eurasia Workshop, Princeton University, March 6th

2016 Comment, Katlyn Carter, "The Culture of Dévoilement and the Origins of Revolutionary Surveillance," Modern Europe Workshop, Princeton University, April 5th

2015 "The politics of collective property and the origins of modern socialism," History Faculty Graduate Research Day, University of Cambridge, May 8th

2015 "Development and discontinuity in the history of anarchism," Political Thought and Intellectual History Workshop, University of Cambridge, May 6th

2015 "The federalist content and context of Marx's *The Civil War in France*," Graduate Workshop, Centre for History and Economics, University of Cambridge, February 24th

2014 "Anarchism and federalism in the International Working Men's Association 1864-1877," Social Studies Senior Colloquium, Harvard College, May 2nd

TEACHING EXPERIENCE

Harvard University
Undergraduate Courses

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

As course head:
Freshman Seminar 720: Political Violence and Power (Fall 2021, Fall 2022, Fall 2023)
Social Studies 98ub: Terror and Terrorism in Global History (Fall 2021)
Social Studies 98vw: To Remake the World? Revolutionaries, Regimes, and Paradoxes of Power (Fall 2022, Fall 2023)

As tutorial leader:
Social Studies 10a: Introduction to Social Studies (Fall 2021, Fall 2022, Fall 2023)
Social Studies 10b: Introduction to Social Studies (Spring 2022, Spring 2023, Spring 2024)

As thesis advisor: three B.A. theses, one M.A. thesis

Princeton University
Undergraduate Courses

As Assistant-in-Instruction:
History 362: The Soviet Empire (Spring 2018)
History 380: The History of U.S. Foreign Relations (Fall 2017)

SERVICE TO THE PROFESSION

Editorial Board Member, *Studies in Conflict & Terrorism* (2021—present)

UNIVERSITY SERVICE

2022-2024	Co-coordinator, Thesis Workshop for Juniors, Minda de Gunzburg Center for European Studies, Harvard University
2022-2023	First-Year Adviser, Board of First-Year Advisers, Harvard College
2019-2020, 2017-2018	Writing Center Fellow, Princeton University Writing Center
2017-2018	Graduate representative, Modern Continental European Search Committee, Department of History, Princeton University
2016-2018	Resident Graduate Student, Rockefeller College, Princeton University
2016-2017	Graduate representative, Modern European/International History Search Committee, Department of History, Princeton University
2016-2017	Co-chair, Modern Europe Workshop, Department of History, Princeton University

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

LANGUAGES

Italian (adept heritage speaker)
Spanish (advanced)
French (intermediate)
Russian (intermediate)
German (reading)
Catalan (reading)

REFERENCES

Stephen Kotkin
Senior Fellow, Freeman Spogli Institute for International Studies and Kleinheinz Senior Fellow, Hoover Institution
550 Jane Stanford Way
Stanford, CA 94305
kotkin@stanford.edu
650-723-1411

Emma Rothschild
Jeremy and Jane Knowles Professor of History
1730 Cambridge St.
Cambridge, MA 02138
rothsch@fas.harvard.edu
617-496-4868

Philip G. Nord
Rosengarten Professor of Modern and Contemporary History, Emeritus
B 10P 3 Firestone Library
Princeton, NJ 08544
pgnord@princeton.edu
609-258-7308

Jeremy Adelman
Henry Charles Lea Professor of History
137 Louis A. Simpson Building
Princeton, NJ 08544
adelman@princeton.edu
609-258-4873

Original file: Appendix G - WSS Full CV List.pdf

APPENDIX H

CATALOG COPY - BA IN WAR, STATECRAFT AND STRATEGY

To remain on track, students must complete the appropriate critical tracking courses, which appear in bold. These courses must be completed by the terms as listed above in the Critical Tracking criteria.

This semester plan represents an example progression through the major. Actual courses and course order may be different depending on the student's academic record and scheduling availability of courses. Prerequisites still apply.

Semester One	**Credit**
ISS 2105: Origins of the Contemporary West I	3
Quest 1 (Gen Ed Humanities)	3
(State Core; Gen Ed Biological & Physical Sciences)	3
(State Core; Gen Ed Mathematics)	3
Elective	3
Credits	**15**
Semester Two	
ISS 2106: Origins of the Contemporary West II	3
INR 2001: Introduction to International Relations (Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences; Gen Ed International)	3
(State Core; Gen Ed Humanities)	3
(Gen Ed Composition; Writing Requirement 6,000 words)	3
(Gen Ed Mathematics)	3
Credits	**15**
Semester Three	
ISS 2XXX: Grand Strategy I (Critical Tracking)	3
AMH 2020: United States Since 1877 (State Core; Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences)	3
AMS 2010 Civil Discourse and the American Political Order (Gen Ed Humanities)	3
(Gen Ed Biological & Physical Sciences)	3
Elective	3
Credits	**15**
Semester Four	
ISS 2XXX: Grand Strategy II (Critical Tracking)	3
ISS 2XXX: Theories and Structures (Critical Tracking)	3
Quest 2 (Gen Ed Social and Behavioral Sciences)	3
(State Core; Gen Ed Composition; Writing Requirement 6,000 words)	3
Elective	3
Credits	**15**
Semester Five	
ISS 3XXX: War (Critical Tracking)	3
ISS 3XXX: Statecraft & Strategy (Critical Tracking)	3
ISS 3XXX: Contemporary Challenges (Critical Tracking)	3
Elective (Writing Requirement 6,000 words)	3
Elective	3
Credits	**15**

Semester Six	
ISS 3XXX: Theoretical Frameworks (Critical Tracking)	3
ISS 3XXX: Statecraft & Strategy (Critical Tracking)	3
Elective (Writing Requirement 6,000 words)	3
Elective	3
Elective	3
Credits	**15**
Semester Seven	
ISS 3XXX: War (Critical Tracking)	3
ISS 3XXX: Theoretical Frameworks (Critical Tracking)	3
Elective (3000 level or higher)	3
Elective (3000 level or higher)	3
Elective (3000 level or higher)	3
Credits	**15**
Semester Eight	
ISS 3XXX: Contemporary Challenges (Critical Tracking)	3
ISS 4XXX: War, Statecraft and Strategy Research Seminar (Critical Tracking)	3
Elective (3000 level or higher)	3
Elective (3000 level or higher)	3
Elective (3000 level or higher)	3
Credits	**15**
Total Credits	**120**

APPENDIX I

CRITICAL TRACKING
BA IN WAR, STATECRAFT AND STRATEGY

Semester 1
- 2.0 UF GPA required

Semester 2
- 2.25 UF GPA required

Semester 3
- Complete one required War, Statecraft and Strategy course at the 2000 level or higher
- 2.25 UF GPA required

Semester 4
- Complete one additional required War, Statecraft and Strategy course at the 2000 level or higher with 2.5 Critical tracking GPA
- 2.5 UF GPA required

Semester 5
- Complete one additional required War, Statecraft and Strategy course at the 3000 level or higher (1 of 3 courses must be at the 3000 level) with 2.5 Critical tracking GPA
- 2.5 UF GPA required

Semester 6
- Complete one additional required War, Statecraft and Strategy course at the 3000 level or higher (2 of 4 courses must be at the 3000 level) with 2.5 Critical tracking GPA
- 2.5 UF GPA required

Semester 7
- Complete two additional required War, Statecraft and Strategy courses at the 3000 level or higher (4 of 6 courses must be at the 3000 level) with 2.5 Critical tracking GPA
- 2.5 UF GPA required

Semester 8
- Complete two additional required War, Statecraft and Strategy courses at the 3000 level or higher (6 of 8 courses must be at the 3000 level) with 2.5 Critical tracking GPA
- 2.5 UF GPA required

Original file: Appendix I - WSS - Critical Tracking.pdf

APPENDIX J

ACADEMIC LEARNING COMPACT

BA IN WAR, STATECRAFT AND STRATEGY

The Hamilton Center's multidisciplinary War, Statecraft and Strategy (WSS) program will prepare students to enter some of the fastest growing occupations in the USA and Florida. By integrating the study of intelligence, diplomacy, military power and statecraft, this degree prepares graduates to engage thoughtfully with the challenges of citizenship and leadership in a diverse society. Students will develop critical thinking, analytical, and communication skills essential for careers in government, public policy and consulting.

BEFORE GRADUATING STUDENTS MUST

- Complete 42 hours of coursework, as prescribed in the major's curriculum map, earning minimum grades of C in all coursework completed for the major.
- Complete requirements for the baccalaureate degree.

STUDENTS IN THE MAJOR WILL LEARN TO

Student Learning Outcomes | SLOs

Content

1. Identify, describe, and explain major concepts and debates relating to war, statecraft and strategy, including the theory & application of intelligence, diplomacy, military power and related tools of statecraft to national policy formation and power projection.
    a. Assessment: papers, exams

Critical Thinking

2. Analyze and assess the strengths and limitations of war, statecraft and strategy to understanding and resolving major contemporary problems.
    a. Assessment: papers, exams
3. Apply multidisciplinary methods and concepts to practical questions and problems regarding war, statecraft and strategy.
    a. Assessment: papers, exams

Communication

4. Communicate ideas and arguments, both orally and in writing.
    a. Assessment: Classroom observation, papers, exams

Curriculum Map

I = Introduced; R = Reinforced; A = Assessed

		SLO 1	SLO 2	SLO 3	SLO 4
		Identify, describe, and explain major concepts and debates at the intersection of war, statecraft and strategy.	*Analyze and assess the strengths and limitations of war, statecraft and strategy approaches to major contemporary problems.*	*Apply multidisciplinary methods and concepts to practical questions and problems in war, statecraft and strategy.*	*Communicate ideas and arguments, both orally and in writing.*
Courses		*papers, exams*	*papers, exams*	*papers, exams*	*classroom observation, papers, exams*
ISS 2XXX	Grand Strategy I	I, R	I, R		I, R
ISS 2XXX	Grand Strategy II	I, R	I, R		I, R
ISS 2XXX	Theories and Structures	I, R	I, R		I, R
ISS 3XXX	War	R		I, R	R
ISS 3XXX	Statecraft & Strategy	R		I, R	R
ISS 3XXX	Contemporary Challenges	R		I, R	R
ISS 3XXX	Theoretical Frameworks	R		I, R	R
AMS 4XXX	WSS Research Seminar	A	A	A	A

ASSESSEMENT TYPES

- Exams
- Papers
- Classroom Observation

APPENDIX K

OVERVIEW – CATALOG COPY

BA IN WAR, STATECRAFT AND STRATEGY

The B.A. in War, Strategy and Statecraft (WSS) degree program requires 120 credit hours. Students complete 42 hours of coursework in the major. Each course in the major is 3 credit hours and 100% of these courses are required. Students will be required to complete their general education requirements (30 credits, 6 courses covered by core). This will leave students 48 additional credits of elective (18 of which must be 3000-level or higher). Students are encouraged to use elective coursework for a double major or minor.

The specific coursework for the major is as follows:

Intellectual Foundations (***15 credit hours***)

These five required courses provide the intellectual foundation of the interdisciplinary WSS major.

1. ISS 2105: Origins of the Contemporary West I (*3 credits*)
2. ISS 2106: Origins of the Contemporary West II (*3 credits*)
3. ISS 2XXX: Grand Strategy: I (*3 credits*)
4. ISS 2XXX: Grand Strategy: II (*3 credits*)
5. ISS 2XXX: Theories and Structures (*3 credits*)

Breadth of Exposure (***24 credit hours***)

Eight courses provide WSS majors broad exposure to the interconnected histories of war, statecraft and strategy.

1. ISS 3XXX: War (*3 credits x 2 = 6 credits*)
2. ISS 3XXX: Statecraft & Strategy (*3 credits x 2 = 6 credits*)
3. ISS 3XXX: Contemporary Challenges (*3 credits x 2 = 6 credits*)
4. ISS 3XXX: Theories & Structures (*3 credits x 2 = 6 credits*)

Senior Thesis (***3 credit hours***)

A substantial capstone project completes the WSS major.

1. ISS 4XXX: War, Statecraft and Strategy Research Seminar (*3 credits*)